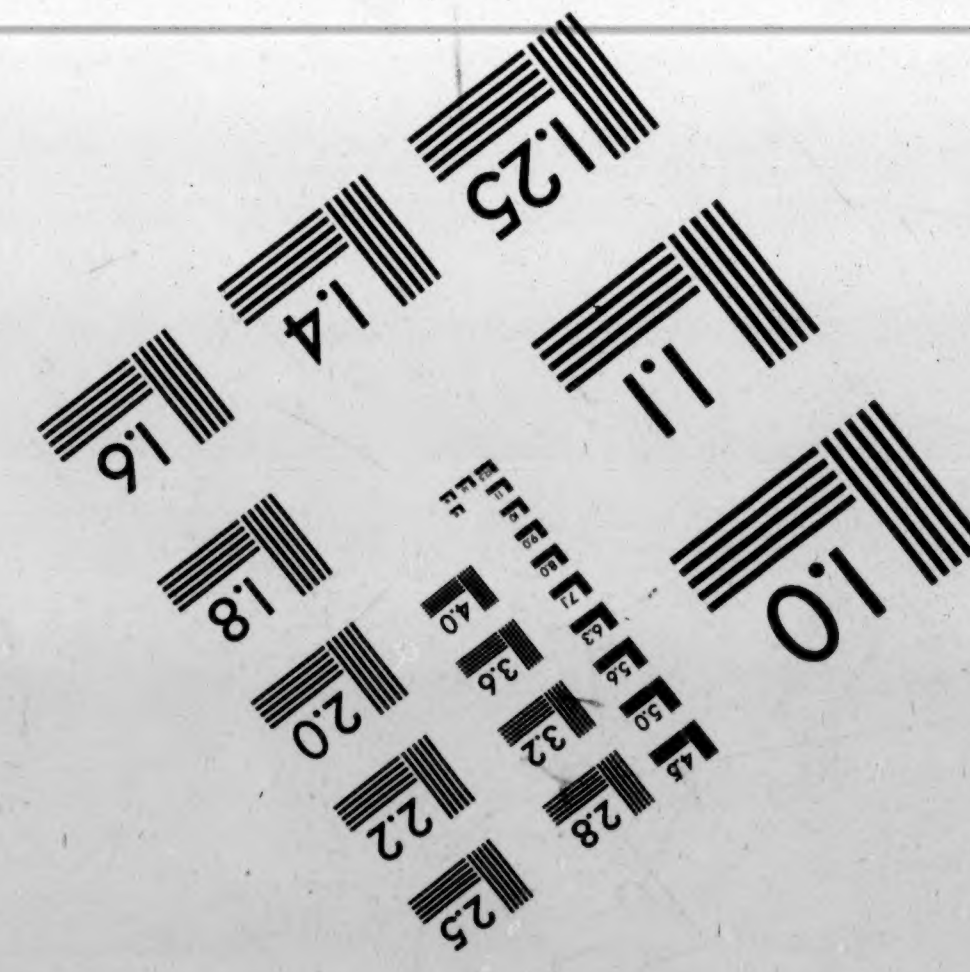
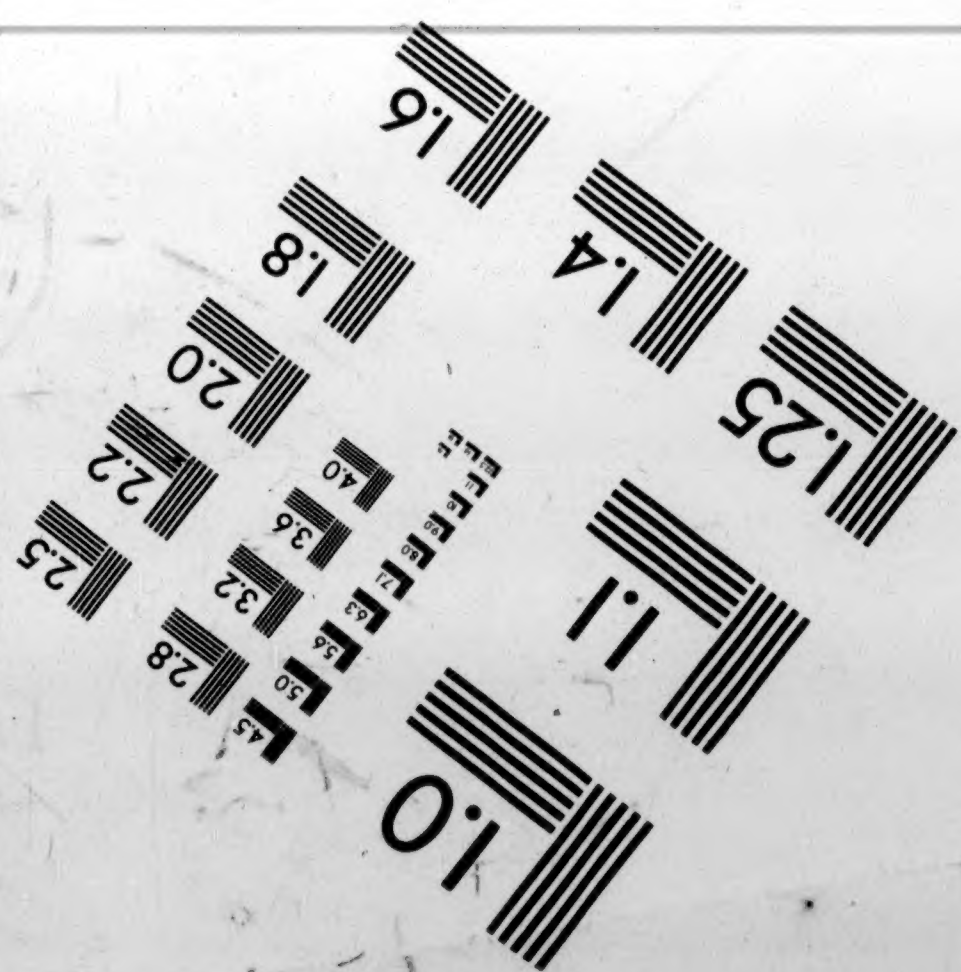
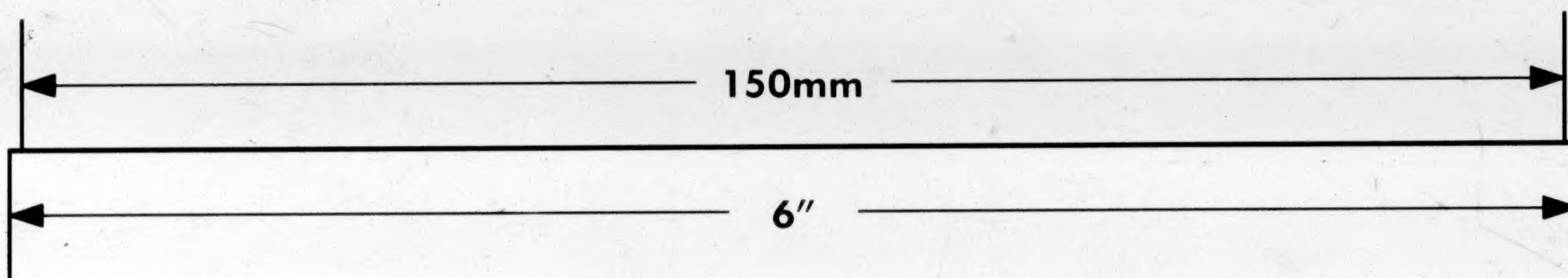
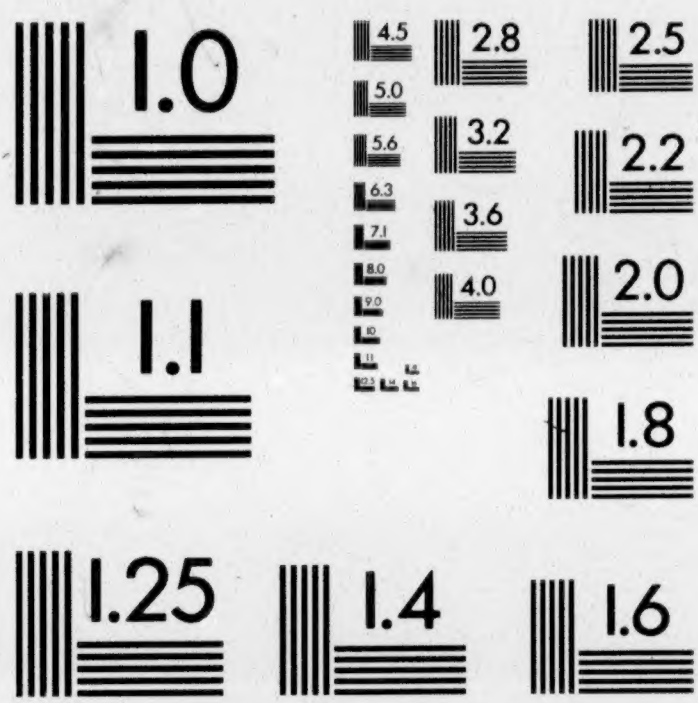
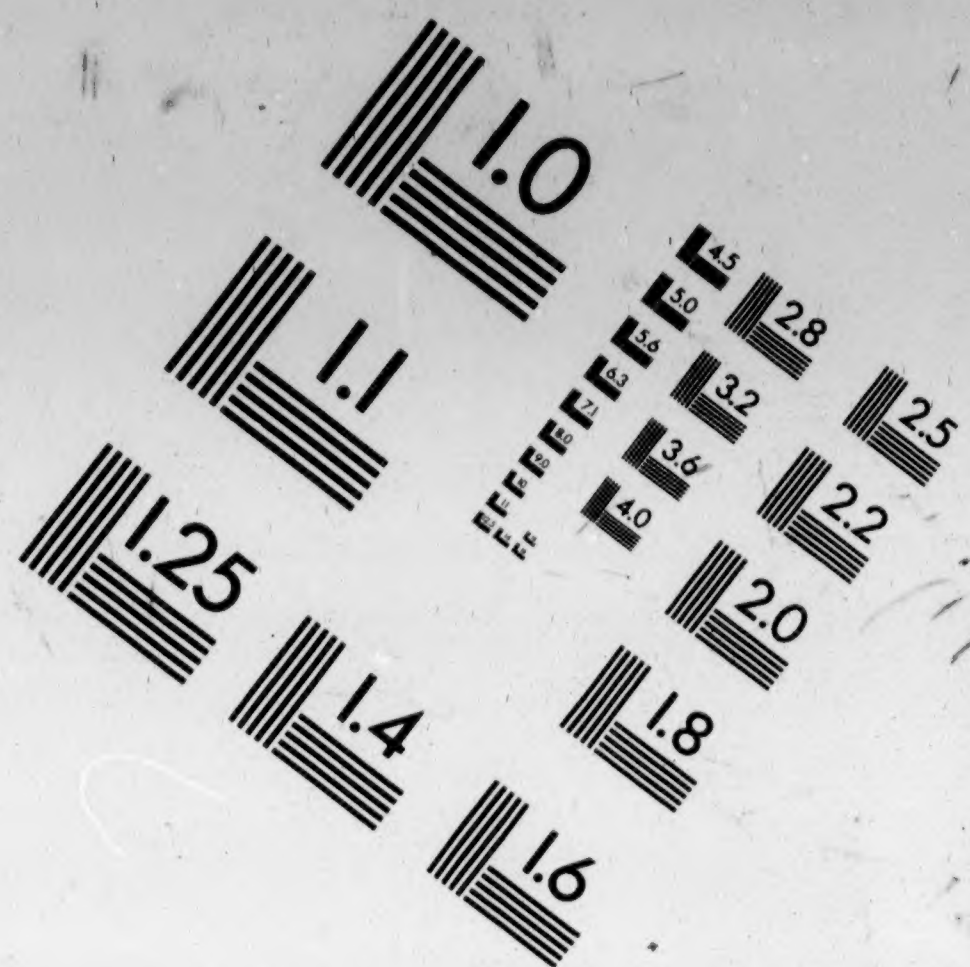
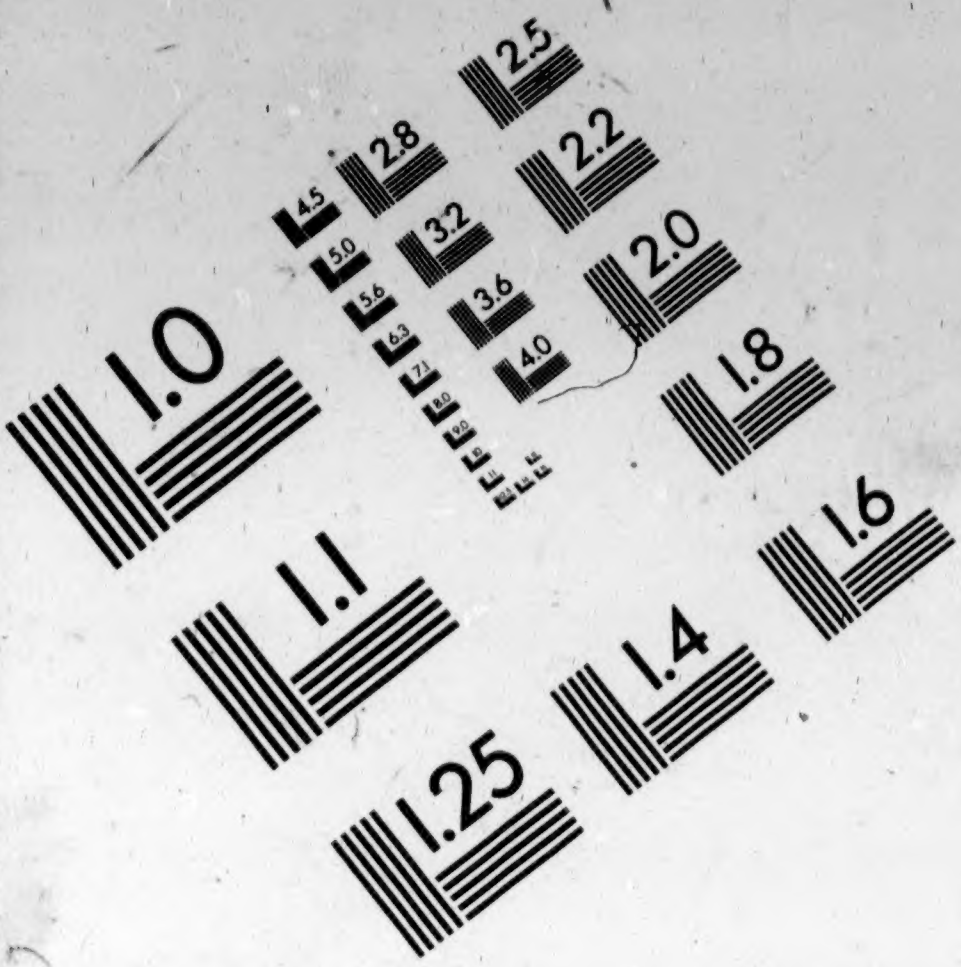


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATION



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

4-26-99

Z-3

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

10

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

71

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

71



M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999



## INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



**6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

**2d United States Colored Infantry**

1    Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.  
2    Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas  
3    Brown, William - Clark, Moses  
4    Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis  
5    Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin  
6    Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson  
7    Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles  
8    Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta  
9    Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas  
10   Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred  
11   Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles  
12   Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.  
13   Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.  
14   Thornson, Charles H. - West, James  
15   West, Nimrod - Woodson, William  
16   Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

**2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

16   Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

17   Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John  
18   Bond, Charles - Clemens, William  
19   Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.  
20   Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.  
21   Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick  
22   Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.  
23   Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry  
24   Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen  
25   Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel  
26   Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.  
27   Thompson, John - Williams, Edward  
28   Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

**3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

29   Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward  
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
60 McFarland, John - Page, David  
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

**7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 71

6th United States Colored Infantry

Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 71

6th United States Colored Infantry

Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



<sup>321</sup>  
Davis, Robert

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-75876	26
2	55-75958	27
3	55-76038	28
4	55-76116	29
5	55-76192	30
6	55-76271	31
7	55-76332	32
8	55-76404	33
9	55-76476	34
10	55-76574	35
11	55-76667	36
12	55-76763	37
13	55-76875	38
14	55-76966	39
15	9065421	40
16	1216-05-1879	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

~~1216-05-1879~~  
Book Mark: L. B. 12, 655,  
1644 C.S. 1879.

See also



04.1635513



2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Davis*

, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New Castle Co. Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Smyrna Del. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*

By whom *Capt. Wilmer P. M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute -*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. J. [Signature]*



1863 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Davis*  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa, Sept 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where *Smymna Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt.*  
*Wilmer P.M. Aug. 31-1863.*  
*Sub. Co to 1 Dist Delaware*

Book mark: *1216-05-1879*

(856)

*M. A. Michael*

Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.



9 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States  
for one-half Shelter Tent \$1.62

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels  
Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Davis*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.



2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Proyer



D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis.  
Cmpt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From April 19, 1861,  
Appointed Cmpt in  
accordance with Special  
order July 1, 64. On  
Extra duty.

Book mark:

Grogan



2

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. in accordance to special order No 31 July 1 1864. From April 19, 1861. Wounded at Deep Bottom Va. Sept. 29, '64 & in Hospital since that date - New Market Heights.

Book mark:

Grogan



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Capt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. in accordance to special order no. 31. July 1, 64. In April 19, 1861. Wounded at New Market Heights, Va. Sept. 29, 64 & in Hospital since that date.

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist.



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis  
Corp., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded near  
New Market Heights, Va.  
Sept. 29, 1864 & in Hospital  
since that date.  
Appointed Corporal in accor-  
dance to Special Order No.  
21 July 1, 1864, from April  
19, 1861.

Book mark:

Grogan  
Copyist.



20

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal in accordance to Special Order No. 31 July 1.64, Free April 19.61. Wounded at New Market Heights Va Sept 29, 64, & in Hospital since that date.*

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.



20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis  
Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 21<sup>79</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 66996

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Adepted Corp. per S.O.  
31 July 1864. Free April  
19/61. Wounded at New  
Market Heights Va.  
Sept 29/64, in Hospital  
since that date.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy Copyist.



20

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hoop since Sept 29, 1864.

Reduced to ranks from Corp. July 28, 1865.

Book mark:

Moy



20

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due Mrs Brisben, Reg't  
sutler \$4.00, \$6.00 per month  
due from enlistment to Apr  
30/64. Appointed Corp Sept  
6/63. Reduced to ranks  
July 28/65. Absent in Hosp.

Book mark: 9581, 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. May 1/68 Col<sup>xx</sup>

over

Moy

(361)

Copyist.



NOV 19

JAN. 20

5576966

1691\*

x  
since Sept 27/64,  
wounded. No dis-  
charge furnished.

xx

A.G.O. Admitted to Hampton  
M S H Hosp. Ft Monroe, Va.  
4, 1864 and died Oct  
16, 1864, from exhaustion  
from Gun-shot wound  
of left Lung. O J Vol 4 R 67  
1867, L B 12, 655 and 1644  
67 79.

\* Torn from roll.



--	--	--

*Davis, Robert*  
*Capt, Co. G,*      **6** *Reg't* **U.S.C. Inf.**

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MFB 21  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Robert Davis* desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *thirty four* years and *two* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Smyrna Dela* the *31* day of *August 1863*

WITNESS: *L. E. Males* *Robert & Davis*  
*Mack*

No. *10* *D/63*  
*Robert Davis*  
Enlisted at *Smyrna Dela*

As Substitute for  
*Robert Williams*  
On the *31* day of *August*, 1863.

By  
*Edwin Nimmer*  
*Samuel E. Males*  
*S. M. Cahall*

Board of Enrollment,  
Co. *1* Dist. of *Dela*



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Smyrna



I, Robert Davis (colored) born in the State of Delaware, aged thirty four years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Debra Miller Esq., of East Dues Creek Hundred New Castle County Delaware

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirty first day of August, 1863

and having thus agreed with said Debra Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirty first day of August

1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at this day of 1863 BEFORE Edm Miller Capt & Prov Mar

Robert Davis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Debra Miller

(colored), drafted in Smyrna Delaware Aug 13th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet seven inches high.

Edm Miller Captain & Provost Marshal.

Lewis E. Haley Commissioner of Board.

L. Meahall Surgeon of Board.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Davis (col) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty four years and two months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Smyrna Del  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

WITNESS:  
L. E. Mahes Robert H. Davis  
Mark

2/63  
No. 70  
Robert Davis (col)  
Enlisted at Smyrna Del

As Substitute for  
Deborah Miller  
On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863

By  
Edwin Wilmer  
S. Wales  
L. M. Mahes

Board of Enrollment,  
Camp Dist. of Delaware



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Smyrna



I, Robert Davis (col) born in the State of Delaware, aged thirty four years, and by occupation a Saborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Deborah Miller (col) Esq., of East Dover Creek Kent County Delaware.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirty first day of August, 1863, and having thus agreed with said Deborah Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirty first day of August, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at this day of 1863 BEFORE Captain W. W. ...

Robert Davis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Deborah Miller (colored), drafted in Smyrna Delaware Aug 13, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is five feet seven inches high.

Captain W. W. ... Captain & Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Delaware.



If true, please check marks, M. P. T.  
any other marks  
Complete  
CASUALTY SHEET  
40 1/2

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert Davis

Corporal of Company

6<sup>th</sup> ~~7<sup>th</sup>~~ Regiment of New York  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dec. 11, 1864

See Robert Davis  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg. N. Y. S. V.  
11



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Davis  
 Rank: Corporal Company: G Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: U.S.C. Troop State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
G. S. Wounds of L. Lung.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.  
Ins of effects  
Roll of Honor Pg 38  
Hampton & Ft Monroe Va

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
E. M. Gletton  
a.s. us. a.  
Hampton

REMARKS.  
Ins of effects sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
auditor Sept 25. 1864

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
Oct. 11, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
U.S. General Hospital  
Ft Monroe, Va  
Buried Hampton Va

James Beersmith  
 Clerk.



40 1/2

~~Complete~~  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

664

Robert Davis

Corp. of Company B

7<sup>th</sup> Regt of M. I. S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 11 1864.

See Robt. Davis  
1<sup>st</sup> M. I. S.  
MS

The name of Robt  
Davis is not found  
in Roll of 1<sup>st</sup> M. I. S.  
C. S.

7 MS



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert Davis - <sup>6th</sup>  
 Rank: Corp. Company: E - Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: U. S. A. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
 E. S. Wound of L. Lung.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.  
 FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.  
 G. of Vol. R. G. S. 1867.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.  
 BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
 J. J. Woodward  
 Capt. U. S. Army.  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
 Octo. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
 Fort Mifflin Pa.

REMARKS. also  
 See Robert Davis, Co. E.  
 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. A.

E. P. Wilson  
 Clerk.



NARA 39

Medical Director's Office,  
Dept of the Post,  
Richmond Va. Sept 27. 1866

Respectfully, recd with  
copy of Inventory of Effects.  
There are no data from  
which Final Statements  
can be furnished.

J. S. Simon  
Brig Col. U. S. Army  
Medical Director

J. S. Simon



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Capt. Robert Davis*, of Co. *G*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *W. S. C. I.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Reported on Burial Record  
Died Oct. 11, 1864  
Buried Hampton, Va*

*J. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Medical Director Dept. Potomac,*

*If you cannot furnish final papers, please give date,  
place and cause of death, if possible,*

*J. H.*



## MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

### FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *subsisted for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

### FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	1		
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		MONEY.			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....				Specie .....	\$2 00
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				Notes .....	\$50 00
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....					
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....					
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....					
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....					
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....					
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

### FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

### FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FORMS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

		AT AUCTION.	
1 shirt	brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat	".....		2 50
1 silver watch	".....		25 00
			\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:  
JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



Genl. Wiley.

Dear ~~Friend~~ <sup>General</sup>, Col Paggart's endorsement in this case  
is correct. The name of Robert Davis is not  
borne on ~~musters~~ our Roll of Company ~~of~~  
the U.S. Colored Troops

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

Maurice Pechin



L. | G. | U.S. b. J.

Robert Davis

, Co. G, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. J.

L.B. 12/655 and 1644 b. J. 1879 with

**NOTATION**

Book mark: 1216. b. J. 1879

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 14<sup>th</sup>, 1879.

"Died Oct 11/64, at Hampton  
Genl. Hosp't Ft. Monroe, Va from  
exhaustion from gun shot wound  
of left lung."

E. P. Conner



*Davis William*

Co . . . . . , 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5567820</i>	26
2	<i>43147155</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9	<i>1</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



216

N.S.S.

William Davis

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Volunteers  
forwarded but

Roll dated Heart's Island N.Y. St., Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Canada

Age 19 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid \$ 100 / 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24 / 100

Date of first muster Sept 9, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: born Dist. 20 - sub. Dist. Buffalo

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Alfred*



*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Har. S. M. H., Sept 24, 1864.*

Where born *Canada*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Buffalo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Buffalo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30 C. Dist Buffalo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not taken up on  
rolls of regt.*

Book mark:

*H Jones*

(339)

Copyist.

343  
Haves. Williams

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568047	26
2	5568037	27
3	5569683	28
4	5569774	29
5	5569872	30
6	5569963	31
7	5570053	32
8	9064764	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D

6

U.S.C.T.

William Davis

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *Blue*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 19*, 186 *4*

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Capt Blumberg*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*W F Roe*

29 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md*, *Jan 19*, 1864.

Where born *Brownsville Co Va*  
Age *3* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan 19*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore Md*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *3* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Seeks for Chas Davis*  
*1 Dist Md*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Wright*



*G* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Davis*

Appears with rank of ..... on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Camps near Fort*  
*Burnham Va*, *Dec 13*, 1864.

Where born *Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Baltimore*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov 21*, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist Md.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Substitute for Charles*  
*Horn*

Book mark: .....

(339) *Hoyerger* Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 1<sup>st</sup> Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service near Chapin's Farm Va. Substitute.

First on which borne

Book mark:

Crenshaw



*LD*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & apl.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute.*

*Due U.S. for 1 screw  
driver 23¢, 1 wiper 20¢,  
1 canteen 65¢.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
*In detached service  
in S.W. Dept.  
recharged on Prior  
roll for 26 1/2  
27 1/2 & for ordnance  
23 1/2*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*  
(358) Copyist.



2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.A. Edwards*

21 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lewis  
Privt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov. 186; drawn since \$ 98.00 ~~100~~

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for arms  
held for 1 year  
at 100.00, due  
1/200.00, paid 1/200.00  
11.00. Due U.S. for arms  
held for 1 year, 1/200.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) W. J. Edwards Copyist.



324

Davis, William H

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567811	26
2	5567782	27
3	5574143	28
4	5574228	29
5	5574319	30
6	5574418	31
7	5574508	32
8	5574591	33
9	9065239	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q 1 6 U.S.C.T.

William H Davis

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Canada

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1864.

Where Georgetown

By whom W. H. ...; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd \$33. 33/100 country

J. G. Reeves Copyist.



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

W. H. Davis

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Tarrytown N.Y. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Where born *Canada*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Tarrytown N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Tarrytown*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Yonkers Westchester Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bogar

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Davis

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Hart Island*, *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Writer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Tarrytown*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Ok*; hair *Ok*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Tarrytown*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> / <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *10 Dist. Tarrytown*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogart*



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Davis

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot. Absent Sick in General Hospital.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: 52149

Harris

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Davis*

*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Gen. Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



D

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Davis

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service at 25. a. c. Field Hospital since Jan. 31/65 per S. O. Hd. Qrs. Dept of Va. Army of the James - Jan 31/65*

Book mark:

*Harris*

9

6

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Davis

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd \$33<sup>33</sup> Bounty.  
Cav. S. per S. O. No. 31,  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N. C.,  
Army of the James,  
Jan. 3, 1865.

Book mark:

P. Pool



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. David,*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service.*

Book mark:

*J. Pool*

9

6

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Davis,*  
*Pot*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.J., Sep. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay due from enrollment.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in Dept. of Va. No*  
*discharge furnished.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Pool,*



Davis Wm H,

Reg't Co. 6 Reg't U.S. T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H Davis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 43 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Larrytown the 14 day of Sept 1864  
Witness: Wm H Davis

250  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Wm H Davis  
Volunteered at Larrytown  
Sept 14 1864  
By Capt W. N. Pusey  
6th Regiment of U. S. Inf  
col  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *New York*



TOWN OF *Yonkers*

I, *N. H. Davis*, born in *Canada* in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged *43* years, and by occupation a *Writer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *N. H. Davis*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Yonkers* this *14* day of *Sept*, 1864, BEFORE *W. P. P. P.* *Capt Pro Mar* } *N. H. Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. F. Pelton*  
*10 Dist. N.Y.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *N. H. Davis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*W. P. P. P.*  
*6th* Regiment of *U. S. Inf.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



S. B. (CCT. 26) 1865

Field Hosp. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

S. B. (MAY) '65

Stevenson John F.

Surg. 29<sup>th</sup> Conn Vols

In charge Field Hosp. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Requests that Private  
Wm H. Davis 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. &  
now at Point of Rocks  
Hosp. be detailed as Cook  
at Field Hosp. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

J. 19 Office Medical Director,  
25th Army Corps,  
In the Field Va. Jan. 21, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
with the request that this  
man be detailed, if his services  
can be spared at the Point  
of Rocks hospital.

J. A. Conner

Surg. Vols.

Med. Dir. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.



to id Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> a.c.

In the field Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

E. B. 497

Respectfully forwarded

C. A. Dickman

Brig. Genl.

Adj. Genl. Dept. of Virginia.  
Army of the James.  
In the field Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> '65.

Respectfully referred to  
the Medical Director.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Gibbon:

~~Wm H. Davis~~

A. A. Paul.

Army of the James Jan. 25/65

Respectfully referred to

Surgeon Fowler who will  
send the man if he  
can be spared

G. B. Buckley

Surg. Vol Medical Section

Point of Rocks Hospital Va

Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned.  
This man is on  
duty as Cook, where  
his service are valuable.  
He can, however, be  
spared.

M. B. Fowler  
Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> A. C. & 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
In charge

Med. Dept. of Virginia  
In the field 25<sup>th</sup> A. C. Jan 21/65

Respectfully returned  
detail approved

E. B. 102 G. B. Buckley

Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Med Director





Field Hospital 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
 In the field ca. July 20<sup>th</sup> / 1855

J. Wheeler  
 A. A. G. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
 Captain

I have the honor to request that the following named enlisted man now at Point of Rocks Hosp. serving in the capacity of Cook be detailed as a Cook at Field Hosp. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Private Wm H Davis Co E 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.V.

The necessity for this detail is great. We have not been able to obtain competent persons to provide properly prepared food for the sick. This has been a serious difficulty with which we have had to contend since the organization of this Corps Field Hosp.; and considering a detail cannot be had from white troops I most respectfully request that the detail be granted.

Yours very Respectfully  
 John F. Stevenson  
 Surg. 29<sup>th</sup> Conn Vols  
 In charge Field Hosp.  
 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

release from duty of  
at Pt of Keble Hospital  
& order him to report  
to Army in  
Chief of Keble 25. Sept.

31  
15 Aug 31.

file



Field Hosp. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Feb'y 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

Stevenson, John F.  
Surg. 29<sup>th</sup> Conn Vols  
In charge

Reports the absence  
of Private W<sup>m</sup> H. Davis Co. E  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.V. since Feb'y 21<sup>st</sup>  
from this Hosp.

WARA 65  
Field Hosp 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Feb'y 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

Provost Marshal  
Army James

Sir

I have the honor to  
inform you that Private W<sup>m</sup> H Davis Co "E"  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T detailed as Cook at this Hosp. has been  
absent since Feb'y 21<sup>st</sup> - he having received permission  
on that day to proceed to Point Rocks Hosp. and  
return. I have ascertained by telegraph that he  
has not been at Point of Rocks

Yours very Respectfully  
John F. Stevenson  
Surg. 29<sup>th</sup> Com Vols  
In charge



525  
Davison, William

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567821	26
2	43147156	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

216 1865

William Davison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Volunteers  
forwarded vol.

Roll dated Fort Island N.Y. Co, Sept 24, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 28 years; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Jamaica

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Jamaica

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 17 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Sept. 22, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Long Dist. 1 Sub Dist Jamaica  
Extra blo # 750

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Adams



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Garrison

Appears with rank of *Private* on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated *Sept 24, 1864*

Where born *La*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jamaica*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jamaica*

Bounty paid \$ *33<sup>33</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Conf Dist Jamaica*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not taken up on rolls of regt*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

*Davison, William*

, Co.

Reg't

*U.C.T.*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Affidavit of

*Mr. Davison*

Dated, *Sept - 22* 1864.

But one copy of this Affidavit is necessary, and must be forwarded, daily, to the office of the A. A. Provost Marshal General, and Supt. Vol. Recruiting Service, Southern Division, New York.

Kings County,  
State of New York. ss.

I John Davison of Savannah Ga.  
do solemnly swear, that I am between the age of eighteen and  
forty-five years.

John <sup>his</sup> Davison

Sworn to before me,  
this 22 day of Sept 1864.

mark

Edw. M. ...  
Capt. Va. Inf. U. S. Mustering Officer.  
J. M. ...



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Carson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

I declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y. the 22 day of Sept 1864.  
Witness: J. M. B. Brown John Garrison mod

Sept 22 1864

~~33~~ No. 12434  
John Garrison  
Volunteered at Brooklyn N.Y.  
Sept - 22 1864  
By Capt C. B. Foster  
Regiment Mar 3 Dist Reg  
W. C. F.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

May 1895 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am ..... that the  
the ..... of ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
said ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....  
Witness: .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York*



*Huntington  
Suffolk Co*

I, *Jm Davison* born in *Savannah*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *27* years,

and by occupation a *Carriage Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *22nd* day of *Sept* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jm Davison* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brooklyn NY* *Jm Davison*  
this *22* day of *Sept* 1864  
BEFORE *Robert* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. Meadngher*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jm Davison*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Robert*  
Recruited by *Pr. Mar 3rd NY*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
Regiment of *23rd* *Volunteers*, on the *22* day of *Sept* 1864  
*W. S. Paul*  
*Robert*  
*Pr. Mar*  
*Pr. Mar*  
*Pr. Mar*



<sup>326</sup>  
Dawson, Andrew

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5574736	26
2	5574815	27
3	5574897	28
4	5574977	29
5	5575057	30
6	5575185	31
7	5575807	32
8	9065303	33
9	D-45-05-1872	34
10	1017-05-1878	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

~~D-45-05-1872~~  
Book Mark: C.B. V. 12 - p. 536.  
1017 - C.S. 1878.

See also

21

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Dawson

Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Phil Pa

By whom Capt Surgeant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entered. Died of  
Fever at City Point Va

J. G. Reeves  
Copist.



2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Dawson  
Priv., Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa., Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Phila Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: D4505-1872.

E. H. Brown

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Dawson  
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Brown



2 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Dawson  
Cot, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

2 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Dawson

Cot, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



2. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Dawson  
Pot, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl & Hsp'l since  
Apr. 29/64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Dawson

Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease in General Hospital

Book mark: Died June 12, 64 2/3. 536.

McDawis



20

6

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Dawson*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease G.H.*

Book mark: *V131 P135 75 - Died June*  
*12/64 EB 536 - D 1017 60 78*

*Lawrence*

A. C. We D

Andrew Dawson.

, Co. F, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't We D

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. 45 C. D. 1892.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

A. M. Muzzey

Copyist.



D 6" U.S. b. J.

Andrew Dawson.  
, Co. "F", 6" Reg't U.S. b. J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1017. b. J. 1878

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conzairer. Copyist.

*Dawson, Andrew*

*B.*, Co. *F*, **6** **U.S.C. Inf.**  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements ✓ .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) ✓ .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Dawson*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *A*

*6*<sup>#</sup> Regiment of *U.S.A.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

\_\_\_\_\_

WAR 97

**CASUALTY SHEET.**

Name: *Dawson*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: *F* Regiment: *6<sup>a</sup>*

Arm: *U.S.A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Record furnished by U.S. Army  
Houston Conn J. J. J.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Unofficial.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

*Buried City Point Va,  
on line of R.R.*



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1878

The death of Pvt Andrew Dawson, Co. D, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For May & June, 1864, No date, 186
- Company Muster-out Roll. No date, 186
- Company Descriptive Book. , 186
- Company Morning Reports. June 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864
- Soldier's Final Statement. June 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. , 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. , 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. , 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. , 186
- Regimental Return. For , 186 , 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. , 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. , 186

Corrected June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

By Surgeon General. (1017/1878) No record, 186  
June 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E13  
12  
536  
J. M. Pugh  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
H. H. V. H. H.

25

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Andrew Dawson, Co. "F"

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

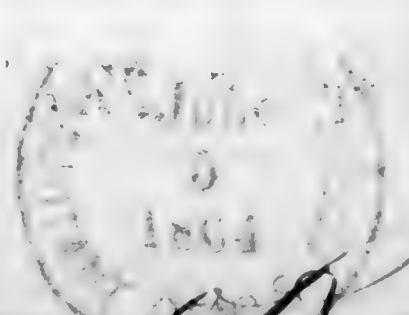
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Ent on R of 6.



I certify, on honor, that Private Andrew Dawson a Private of  
 Captain Newton G. Trochies Company (F) of the 6 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp William Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the Twenty fourth day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col's Troops  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 see Inventory)

The said Andrew Dawson was last paid by Paymaster  
Major McKemey to include the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty-six  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, New Petersburg Va, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

Newton G. Trochies  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Captain  
 Commanding Company.

NARA 91

The Descriptive Book of Co. F 6 U.S.A. Troops shows:  
Pvt. Andrew Dawson "Died at Hospital City Point."  
The Co. Morning Report Book shows on June 13 1864:  
Pvt. Andrew Dawson in Genl. Hospital. — July 12 1864:  
Died in Hospital at City Point June 1864.  
(Date not given.)

R. R. D.  
Nov. 29 1871.  
W. S. H. C.



327

*Watson. Wava*

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567762	26
2	5577266	27
3	5577347	28
4	5577426	29
5	5577503	30
6	5577576	31
7	5577643	32
8	5577723	33
9	5577817	34
10	5577885	35
11	5577972	36
12	5578056	37
13	9065537	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1095853 POWELL Ret,  
S. 2751735 PO Ret.  
S-2898028 AM W. S.



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Dawson

H, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Middlessex Va.

Occupation Lab.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 28, 1863

Where Yorktown Va.

By whom L. W. Glass; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jenkins

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Dawson

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Ft. Monroe Va. Apr. 26, 1864.*

Where born *Middlesex Co. Va.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 26, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Yorktown Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*



10 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Dawson  
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted and \$1000  
Bounty due per G.O No. 46  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va & N.C. Dec 5/63.

Book mark:

M. A. Thompson  
Copyist.

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Dawson  
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry Heby, 186 4  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted and \$1000  
Bounty due per G.O. No  
46 Hd. Lrs. W. Va. & N.C.

Book mark:

W.A. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

David Dawson

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michape, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson  
Copyist.

(358)

20

6

U.S.C.T.

David Danson

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded June 15. Absent in Gen. Hosp. City Point

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.



10

6

U.S.C.T.

David Dawson

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 18/64  
Absent sick since  
June 15/64

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

*2*

6

U.S.C.T.

*David Dawson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*  
*since June 15/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*C. A. Hansen*

(358)

Copyist.



*N* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Dawson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from  
Absent sick Feb,  
1865*

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*David Dawson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 term -  
from \$2/100*

Book mark:

*C. S. Payne*



D

6

U.S.C.T.

David Dawson  
Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal  
to date from June 1/65.*

Book mark:

*Halcomb*

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Dawson

Corpl., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 tumbler and  
band spring punch 20/100x

Book mark:

Stalens



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Dawson

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 47 <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 per mo due from enlistment to April 30/64. Stop for 1 month from June 20/64.

Book mark: 120,725 = dis 1027 June 26/67

Halemb

(361)

Copyist.

*Dawson David*  
 , Co. , *6* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf*

*4* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i> .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Dawson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, 40 years and 0 months Do declare, That I am 40 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp near Yorktown Va The 26 day of December 1863  
Witness A. N. Buckner David X Dawson  
Lieut. Col. U.S. A. Private



No. 4  
David Dawson  
Volunteered at Camp near Yorktown Va  
December 26<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Will Glass  
Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col Troops

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

25



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Virginia*



TOWN OF

*Yorktown*

I, *David Dawson* born in *Middlesex Co*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *forty two* years,  
 and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *December* 1863,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Dawson* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Munit*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Yorktown*  
 this *26th* day of *Decemr.* 1863 } *David Dawson*  
 BEFORE *N. N. Egan* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*(Asst Surg Lt Barnes)*  
*C. H. Cooper*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Dawson*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion,* is *6 feet 1/2 inches*  
 high.

*Will Alford* 1st Lieut  
 6th Regiment of *Colored Troops*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Dawson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am forty two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully, as a soldier for three years.

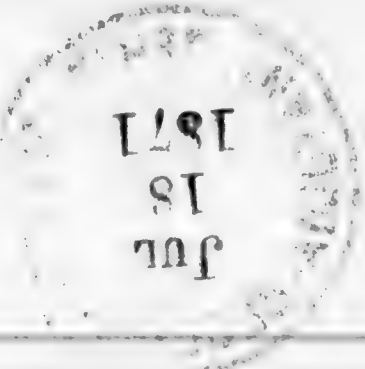
GIVEN at Camp near Fort Sumter Va  
The 24 day of December 1863  
Witness: W. M. Buchanan David X Dawson  
Quar. 6th U.S. P. I. mark

Da 25

No. 4

David Dawson  
Volunteered at Camp near Fort Sumter Va  
December 24<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By W. M. Buchanan 125 Lt  
Sixth Regiment of U.S.C. Troops

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

25



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia



TOWN OF Fort Town

I *David Dawson* born in *Middlesex Co*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *forty two* years,  
 and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *December* 1863  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Dawson* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Mustered into the United States Army*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fort Town Va*  
 this *26th* day of *Decem.* 1863 } *David Dawson*  
 BEFORE *J. N. Edgerton* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas Aug L Barnes*  
*Capt US Col Troops*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Dawson*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion,* is *6 feet 1/2 inches*  
 high.

*Will A Glass*  
*1st Lieut*  
*6th Regiment of US Colored Troops*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.



25

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Dawson desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am forty two years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp near Fort Mifflin Pa  
 The 20 day of December 1863

Witness A. W. Buckman  
Lieut. Col. U.S.A.

David Dawson  
Private

No. 4

David Dawson  
 Volunteered at Camp near Fort Mifflin Pa

December 20 1863

By Will A. Glass  
6th Regiment of U.S. Troops

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



MAR 11 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia



TOWN OF Yorktown

I, David Dawson born in Middlesex Co in the State of Virginia aged forty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of December 1862 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Dawson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Mustered into United States Army

Sworn and subscribed to, at Yorktown Va. this 24th day of Decem. 1862. BEFORE N. N. Edgerton Secy of City Admt David Dawson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg L Barnes 6th US Col Troops

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Dawson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 6 feet 1/2 inches high.

Will Glass 1st Lt 6th Regiment of US Col Troops RECRUITING OFFICER.



Dana Dawson  
Co. H 6 U.S. Col.

David Dawson  
Co. H. 6th U.S. Col.

15  
Dawson

MS. A. 1. 15

Ward U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Newark N. J. Aug 24 1861

Sir:

I have to inform you that Priv. David Dawson  
Co. A, 6 Regiment U. S. Vol. Volunteers,  
has <sup>not</sup> been paid in this hospital by Major  
Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of

1861, and that he has drawn  
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on  
your Company Rolls, as he has **no descriptive list**:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROWERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PRS.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTEES, PRS.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
				one pair \$ 2.10		one pair \$ 1.75			one pair \$ 2.25		

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

35  
100  
310  
-55

A. M. Miller  
A. Surgeon U. S. A.  
Surgeon in Charge.

actg in charge

Commanding Officer Co. A

6 Regiment U. S. Vol.

Vols.



528  
Day. Nathaniel

Co K , 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579942	26
2	5580087	27
3	5580137	28
4	5580282	29
5	5580327	30
6	9065776	31
7	43136180	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-828 840 - PO off  
A 961195 - PO rd



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Day,  
Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 5/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Calvert, Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom 2 Sub. Dir. D.C.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

Jenkins

20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Restaral Day

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of Men drafted  
& in U.S. Service found  
for 6 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Washington Dc, Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Md

Age 40 y'rs; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 8, 1864.

Where Washington Dc

Enrollment district 12 sub Dist Dc

Period 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion copper; height 5 ft. 5/4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 8.61 34, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 100

Date of commencement of service Dec 8, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted Man  
accepted.

Book mark:

G. L. West



D

6

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Day  
Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drafted - 7 M - in  
Dec 8/64 at  
Washington D.C. for  
one year.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

D

6

U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Day*

*Ki*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 Am*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



*J*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Day*

*Plt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Nathaniel Day*  
*Prst*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: *200153*

*J. Anderson*  
Copyist.



A

6

U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Day

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>March</sup> 1865; drawn since \$ 33 35/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
<sup>Retained for U.S. 101 6</sup>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 243 . P. 242 . 77

M. A. Adams

(361)

Copyist.

Dayton. <sup>329</sup> James

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578208	26
2	5578289	27
3	5578373	28
4	5578457	29
5	5578535	30
6	5578611	31
7	5578686	32
8	5578757	33
9	5578831	34
10	5578924	35
11	5579078	36
12	5579251	37
13	9065662	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Dayton  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kent Co. Delaware

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863

Where Smyrna Del.

By whom Capt. W. Wilson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted  
Descriptive list sent  
to Green's General Hospital  
W. G. H. April 22, 1865.  
Discharged  
April 19, 1865.  
Wounded & sent to  
Hoop. July 12.

Jenkins

D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Dayton.  
Priv. Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Philada, Pa. Sept. 11, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Aug. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.  
Where Smyrna, Del.  
Period 3 years.

Remarks: Dftd. Delaware /  
Dis. Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer P.M. Aug. 12, '63

Book mark:

ASH.  
Copyist.



*W.*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Dayton*  
*Priv.* Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L.*

Copyist.

(858)

*A.*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Dayton.*  
*Part.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

*Ash*  
Copyist.



*A. I.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Dayton*  
Part, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ones  
Massachusetts*

Book mark:

(353)

*Robt.*  
Copyist.

*D.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Waylon*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for 1 banner  
44¢. On daily duty as  
Co. Cook*

Book mark:



*Dr*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Dayton*

*Priv*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 piece  
shelter tent 1 Haversack  
and 1 Canteen 2  $\frac{62}{100}$  Doll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. W. Reed*

(858)

Copyist.

D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Dayton  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 63.  
Due U.S. for 1/2 S. tent haversack & canteen \$2 <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.  
On extra duty Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed  
Copyist.

(358)



MARR 134

D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Dayton  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864  
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded sent to  
Gen. Hos. Sept. 29/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

(353)

Copyist.

D. 6 U.S.C.T.

James Dayton  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.  
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61,  
Wounded, sent to Gen.  
Hos. Sept. 29/64. Due U.S.  
Clothing & Canteen \$3.41.

Book mark:

H. M. Reed



D. 6 U.S.C.T.

James Deigaton  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61,  
Wounded Sept. 29/64,  
Due U. S. Canton.

Book mark:

A. N. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Dilton*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged apl 19. 65  
at has disability*

*Filed with James Dayton,*

Book mark:

(853)

*Possey*

Copyist.



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Daylon  
Pot, Co D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington NC Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apr 19, 1865.

Surg certificate of  
disability G. D.

Book mark: 703 - C.T. 80 c. d.

(361)

Posey

Copyist.

*Deighton, James*

*B*, Co. *1*, **6** Reg. **U.S.C. Inf.**

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*James R. Lighton*  
.....  
*Pf* ..... of Company *D*

*5* Regiment of *US Col's Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disch'd Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 15*  
.....

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Dighton  
 Rank: P Company: I Regiment: 6  
 Arm: Inf State: MS Co  
 Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEGREE OF DISABILITY.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
A. H. Thurston

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.  
Roll 48 Grant Hosp  
Willetts P. W. H.  
 REMARKS.

Surg W. V.  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 65  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
Willetts P. W. H.

T. J. ...  
 Clerk:



CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*James Brighton*

*1st* of Company *1*

*C* Regiment of *21st Co T*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged Mar 19, 65*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Dighton*  
 Rank: *Pl* Company: *I* Regiment: *6*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *USCT*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disch*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. <i>Roll 70 Grant 14080</i> <i>Willis Pl 224 H</i>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED. <i>A H Thurston</i>	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <i>Aug 20 00</i>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <i>Willis Pl 224 H</i>	

*A. Prooth*  
 Clerk.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 24 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

✓ D. B. R. of D. S. I  
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Deighton  
a Private Co. "I"  
of the Reg't of U. S. C. I.

APPROVED

Wm. H. Howan  
Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, April 14th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL PECK:

J. W. Linn

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

EMMA

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

En on off of Cas



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private James Deighton, of Captain Wyman's  
Company (I) of the 81st Regiment of the United States  
Colored Troops was drafted by Capt Wilmer of  
the 81st Regiment of at Smyrna Del  
on the 12th day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in Dover in the State of Delaware, is 24  
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, black complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. Soldier states that he  
was wounded in action at Deep Bottom Va. Sept 29/64

STATION: Willets Pond N.Y.C.  
DATE: April 10th 1865

A. W. Smith  
Surgeon U. S. Vol  
Commanding Company  
Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Deighton  
of Captain Wyman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of † Amputation of right leg, the result of gunshot  
wound

Disability

A. W. Smith

DISCHARGED, this Nineteenth day of April, 1865, at  
General Hospital, Willets Pond N.Y.C. "in charge of Hospital"  
Grant

A. W. Smith  
Surgeon U. S. Vol  
Commanding the Regt  
Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Delaware County Delaware State Delaware

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



330

*Deane. Amos*

Co *F*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5567922</i>	26
2	<i>5575373</i>	27
3	<i>5575470</i>	28
4	<i>5575567</i>	29
5	<i>5575658</i>	30
6	<i>5575749</i>	31
7	<i>9065310</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Deum  
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.  
Complexion Blk  
Eyes Blk; hair Blk  
Where born Va  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12, 1864  
Where Washington D.C.  
By whom 1st Det Dist D.C.; term 1 y'rs.  
Remarks: Drafted

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Seane*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Washington D.C., Nov 12, 1864.*

Where born *Va*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wash. D.C.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted man  
accepted*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

D

6

U.S.C.T.

James Dean

Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F.  
Dec. 31, 1864. Detached  
at Bermuda, Va.

Book mark:

MCD avie



D

6

U.S.C.T.

Amos Dean

Pat, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch - Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F. Dec. 31, 1864. Stop for one knapsack \$3 10/100.

Book mark:

W. Davis

10

6

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Dean*

*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assgn'd to Co J Dec 31/64*  
*Stop for 1 year, Nov, + Cavalry*  
*#470*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sumner*



20

6

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Dean*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Series driver  
w/ priv + Temp priv 4500 stop  
for 1 priv of Nov + December  
last*

Book mark: .....

*Lawrence*

*W* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Dean*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington Nc*, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *80* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Due U S for Ord. retained 200*  
*Due Wm Barber Sutter \$900 Shop*  
*for 1 screw driver wiper & iron*  
*pen 45cts Due U S for G &*  
*G E \$405*

Book mark: *PM 4 1868 Mar 16, 64*  
*2243 P 741 77*

*Lawrence*



331  
Deets. Charles H  
Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeants

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567749	26
2	5578183	27
3	5578265	28
4	5578424	29
5	5579279	30
6	9065657	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Hds. Replacement - 6/17/40 - HJD

r



D 6 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Deets,  
Co. *el*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Philadelphia Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Reading Pa.*

By whom *Capt. H. L. Ruly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted -*

*Died Nov. 7, 1863.*

*Final statement sent  
Nov. 31, '65.*

*Died of disease -*

*Name cancelled by line.*

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Dets

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Reading*, *Sept. 11*, 1863.

Where born *Penna.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Reading*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted in 1st Ward Reading 46 Sub. Dist.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*

(339)

Copyist.



W. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. W. Deets.  
Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada, Pa. Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Reading, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: After S. Penna, & his  
Mustered by Capt. Kupp  
P.M. Sept. 10, '63

Book mark:

Ash  
Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles W. Deets*

*Sgt.*; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant  
by General Order No. 2, at  
his Head Quarters 6 Reg't  
U.S.C.I., Camp N. Penn. Pa.,  
Sept. 17. 63.*

Book mark:

(858) *W. R.*  
Copyist.



*N. 1*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Reed*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov: & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of Disease at  
Camp near Fort Klown,  
Va. November 7, 1863.*

Book mark: *Claim No. 39011.*

JAN. 20

5578424

1891

*Evidence of Service & Death  
furnished to Com'r of  
Pensions Dec. 21. 1863.*



D

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Beets

Sgt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hilmington, NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dead Nov 7. 1863-

Yorktown, Va. Typh fever

Book mark 73, 39, 011

Posey

(361)

Copyist.

*Deets, Charles H.*

*Sgt*, Co. *I*

**6**

Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

**6** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>4</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Char. H. Deets

Co. C 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. I. Cold troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Apr 7-63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Deets a Sergeant of  
 Captain P. Weinmann's Company (2) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Philadelphia, State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion,  
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp William Penn Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Reading Pa, on the Tenth day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Rupf U. S. A., at Reading Pa, on the Tenth day of September,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said Sergeant Charles H. Deets was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from ~~that~~ <sup>of muster into service to November 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.</sup> time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty - four <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Yorktown, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863.

Philipp Weinmann  
 Captain 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. V.  
 Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.



No 2  
Recd from Div. of discontinued  
Commands; Filed June 23/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

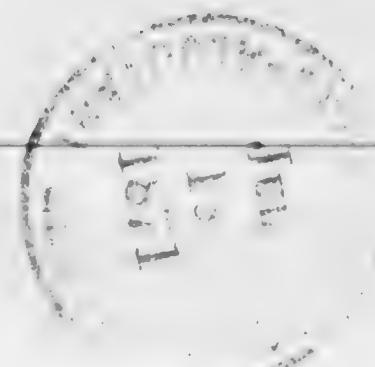
Sgt C. M. Deltor

Late of Company F

b. Reg't of C. T.

Volunteers, who died at 7<sup>th</sup> World

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 3





Inventory of the effects of Charles H. Deets late  
a Sergeant of Captain Philipp Weinmann Company 'J' of  
the 6th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Reading in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Reading Pa  
in Company J, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, light complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Boatman; he died in Ryge Hospital, at  
Camp near Fort Yorktown on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	-	Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....	-	Pairs flannel drawers .....	-		
Forage caps .....	-	Pairs cotton drawers .....	-		
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....	1		
Uniform coats .....	-	Cotton shirts .....	-		
Uniform jackets .....	-	Pairs boots .....	-		
Flannel sack coats .....	1	Pairs shoes .....	-		
Blouses .....	-	Pairs socks .....	-		
Stable frocks .....	-	Blankets .....	-		
.....	-	Haversacks .....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$ -
				Notes .....	\$ -

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant  
Charles Deets, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Captain Philipp Weinmann at Camp near  
Fort Yorktown to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Triplicate  
(ENCLOSURES)

Philipp Weinmann  
Captain 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C.T.  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp near Yorktown Va

DATE: December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1863 No 2  
Duplicate  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS  
Add

OF  
Seyl. C. H. Deets

Late of Company J<sup>th</sup>

6<sup>th</sup>  
Reg't of Cal. Troopers

Volunteers, who died at G. S. Yorktown

on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 1863.





Inventory of the effects of Charles H. Deets late  
a Sergeant of Captain Philipp Weinmann Company 5<sup>th</sup> of  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States Col. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Reading in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Reading Pa  
in Company 17<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States Col. Troop Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, light complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Boatsman; he died in the Regt Hospital, at  
Camp near Yorktown Va on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, by  
reason of Typhoid - Fever.

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.			
Hats .....	-	Pairs trousers .....	/	Knap sacks .....	/			
Caps .....	-	Pairs flannel drawers .....	-					
Forage caps .....	-	Pairs cotton drawers .....	-					
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....	/					
Uniform coats .....	-	Cotton shirt .....	-					
Uniform jackets .....	-	Pairs boots .....	-					
Flannel sack coats .....	/	Pairs shoes .....	-					
Blouses .....	-	Pairs socks .....	-					
Stable frocks .....	-	Blankets .....	-			MONEY.	Specie .....	\$ -
Fatigue overalls .....	-	Haversacks .....	/				Notes .....	\$ -

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant  
Charles H. Deets, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Captain Philipp Weinmann at Camp near  
Fort Yorktown Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp near Yorktown Va

DATE: December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Philipp Weinmann

Captain 6<sup>th</sup> Regt 24 P. C. T.

Commanding the Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Sergeant Chas. H. Deets U.S.A.*

*Late of Company I*

*5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops*

*Volunteers, who died at Yorktown*

*on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863.*





Inventory of the effects of Charles H. Beebe late  
a Sergeant of Captain John F. Devenney's Company 1 of  
the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Reading Pa.  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia Co. in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Boatman; he died in in Camp, at  
Yorktown Va. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>No Effects</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$	
			Notes.....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

John F. Devenney  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: in the Field

DATE: March 31<sup>st</sup> - 1863



Inventary of the Effects  
of  
Sergt. Charles H. Deets  
late of Co. G,  
Sixth Regt. of U.S. Colored Troops  
who died at Fort Totten Va.  
on the 7th day of November 1863



Inventory of the effects of Charles H. Deets, late a Sergeant of Captain John B. Deveney's Company, 9, of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops, who was drafted in the State of Pennsylvania and mustered into the Service of the United States on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Reading Pa. At some three years preceding the war; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enrolled a Boatman; he died in camp at Yorktown Va. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, by reason of disease

Inventory			
Articles	No.	Articles	No.
No Effects			

I certify on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the Effects of Charles H. Deets, deceased.

John B. Deveney,

Captain

Commanding the Company

Station in the field

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT 2

Sergt. Charles H. Beck Co. I.  
6th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.  
Capt. J. J. 1163

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "RECRUIT" (of RECRUIT) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
May 20 1865  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Unh... [Signature]



I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Deets, a Sergeant of  
Captain John P. Devereux's Company (I) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Philadelphia Co., State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a blacksmith, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Draft of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 10th day of September, 1863, at  
Reading Pa., by Capt. W. L. Ralph; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death - he having died at Camp at  
Forktown Pa. on the 7th day of November 1863 - of disease

The said Charles H. Deets was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Bennett \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty-nine  $\frac{90}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Station in the Field, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

John P. Devereux  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Deets, a Sergeant of  
 Captain John P. Devereux's Company (I) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Philadelphia Co., State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Butcher, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Draft of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 10th day of September, 1863, at  
Reading Pa., by Capt. A. L. Ralph; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - he having died at Camp at  
Fishtown Pa. on the 7th day of November 1863 - of disease

The said Charles H. Deets was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty-nine  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Station in the Field, this 21st day  
 of March, 1865.

John P. Devereux  
Captain

Commanding Company.

*332*  
*Diggs, John*

*Co H*, **6** U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Diggs,</i>	27 <i>John</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



333

*Brigaton, James*

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Dayton.</i>	27
	28 <i>James</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Delige. Hartwick

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575875	26
2	5575957	27
3	5576037	28
4	5576115	29
5	5576191	30
6	5576270	31
7	5576348	32
8	5576419	33
9	5576493	34
10	5576591	35
11	5576684	36
12	5576782	37
13	5576938	38
14	5577036	39
15	9065417	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D

6

U.S.C.T.

*Hurtwick Delige,*

Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *4 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Centre Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 24*, 186*3*

Where *Philadelphia Pa. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist.*

By whom *Capt. Isaac P. M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*\* Description list dated May 26/65 sent to Hospital Wilmington N.C. charged for entrance cash .65 for extra clothing \$6.02. Died in Regt. Hosp. near Wilmington N.C. Aug. 3. 1865. F.S. sub. Aug. 26. 1865.*

*\* As it appears*

*Jenkins*

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Hartwick Delige  
Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt  
D M Lane P.M. July 24/1863  
Sub. Co to 4 Dist Pa

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(856)

Copyist.



*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hartswick Delige*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Hartwick Delige*  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Hartwick Pelige*  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Hartwick Pelige

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

*Harbwich*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Gen. Hospital since  
June 18, 1864*

Book mark:

*Grogan*

(358)

Copyist.

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Hastorne Delige

Prin, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Prin April 19, 1861.  
Absent sick in Gen.  
Hospital since June  
8, 1864

Book mark:

Drogan



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Hartwick Selige  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen. Hospital since  
June 15, 64. From  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Grogan

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Kartwick Ollige*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Here April 19, 1861.  
Stop for one wiper. 20  
1 Tarpin 02, 1 Screw.*

Book mark:

*E. Morgan*



20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Hartewicke Delige*  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Feb. 19, 65. Stop for me I am down 23, 1 Wiper 20, 17 mps in 02, 1 Band Spring Punch 20 - (65) Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*Grogan*

(358)

Copyist.

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Kartswick Delige

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick  
since Feb 19, 65. Stopped  
on priv's Rolls for  
ordnance (65). Free  
April 19, 61.

Book mark:

May

(358)

Copyist.



20

6

U.S.C.T.

*Kartsuwick Delige*

*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *ordnance*

*60<sup>00</sup> for O.O.P., E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861,  
Absent sick in  
Hosp. since Feb. 19/65.*

Book mark:

*Moy*  
Copyist.

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Hartswick Delige

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug 3<sup>d</sup>/65 in Regtl Hosp. Wilmington N.C. Final statements and inventory of effects sent A.G.O. Aug 26/65. Free Apr 19/61. \$6.00 per month due him from date of enrollment to Apr 30/64. Dece<sup>d</sup> Mrs Brisben settler \$2.00. Charges on privs rolls for ordnance 65 etc.

Book mark: 138,541 n 420

Moy

(358)

Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

Hartswick Dillige

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital at Wilmington N.C. Aug 3/65, of disease.

Book mark: 138,541

Moy

(361)

Copyist.

*Delige, Hartswick*

*B. Co. G*

**6**

Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MAR 1865

25

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Hartwick Delise*

*6th* Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*  
*Co. 4*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disd Aug 8 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Sept 6 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Cent on 11 of 1865*  
RECEIVED  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON



I certify, on honor, that Keatswick Delige, a Private of  
 Captain Chumbrlain's Company (2) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. S. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Centre Co, State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 36 years; 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Drafted day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at  
Philada, Pa., by 4<sup>th</sup> S. Pa.; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death - died in Reptl Hospital, Wilming-  
ton N.C. Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 - of Haemoptysis

The said Private Keatswick Delige was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Green, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 52 99/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30 day of June  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Clothing overdrawn \$6.00  
allowance lost - \$1.65-  
total 6 65/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to Wm M. Bristen, **SUTLER**, 2 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1865.

M. J. Chumbrlain  
Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 Commanding Company.



Demby. <sup>335</sup> John

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568428	26
2	5569316	27
3	5574739	28
4	5574816	29
5	5574898	30
6	5574978	31
7	5575058	32
8	5575136	33
9	5575216	34
10	5575292	35
11	5575370	36
12	5575468	37
13	5575566	38
14	5575657	39
15	5575747	40
16	4065304	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Dwyer  
Co. 5th, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Dover Del*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 2*, 1863.

Where *Douglass Del*

By whom *J. D. Del*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

(383g)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyst.



216

U.S.C.T.

John Danby

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Smymna Del, Aug 24, 1863.*

Where born *Dover Del*

Age *33* years; occupation *Labourer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Aug 12* 1863.

Where *Smymna Del*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Dent - Del*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Demby*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Smymna Del, Aug 29, 1863.*

Where born *Dover Delaware*

Age *33* years; occupation *Saboner*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Aug 12*, 1863.

Where *Smymna Del. 1 Dist Del.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sarimer*



2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Bemby  
Capt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Ages 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chila Pa, Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Demby  
Cot., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. cook

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.



2 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Benby  
Cot, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

2

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Demby*  
*Cpt*

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



2

6

U.S.C.T.

John Deery  
Pot, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Brown

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Demby*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent at Genl  
Hopie, wounded in  
action June 5 before  
Petersburg Va.*

Book mark:

*J. C. Davis*



D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Demby  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.  
In Genl Hosp'l. Paid  
for May & June \$32.00.

Book mark:

McDaris

D

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Demby*  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT COPY ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*McDaris*

Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Demby

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

D

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Demby*  
Put., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Davis*



10

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Demby*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

10 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Semby  
Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw Driver  
wiper & Impair 45cts stop  
for 1 Knop: Hove + Leather  
cost

Book mark:

Lawrence



10

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Denby*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20, 1865*.

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *94*<sup>*28*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Mrs Barber Quiler \$16.00*

*Home on Prev Roll as shown  
or before Apr 19/61 Served for 1  
Year in Over arper & Tomson 48 ds  
Drafted under act of Mar 3/63  
due US for Lot 4 E, \$470*

Book mark: *2 243 P 239 77*

*Lawrence*

Demster. Alexander <sup>336</sup>

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568299	26
2	5571349	27
3	5571431	28
4	5571515	29
5	5571592	30
6	5571668	31
7	5571742	32
8	5571815	33
9	5571884	34
10	5571963	35
11	5572051	36
12	5572153	37
13	5572245	38
14	5572390	39
15	5572335	40
16	9064816	41
17	9064935	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1466242, P.O. MUM

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Dempster

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Pa

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 14, 1863.

Where New Brighton

By whom W. D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Descriptive List forwarded Mar 25/65. Absent at Mclelland and Hospital, Ft Monroe, Va. since April 28/65. I furnished at that time

W J Roe



201 6 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hempster

Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Washington Co. Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where New Brighton

By whom W.D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

[Empty dashed lines for additional notes]

W.F. Roe

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Demster

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
 New Brighton Pa., Aug 5, 1863.

Where born Washington Co., Pa.

Age 25 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14, 186

Where New Brighton Pa., 24 Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted colored

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Larimer



*9*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Demster*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa.*, *Aug. 8*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 14*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Brighton, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

D

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Dempster*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Hos-  
pital attendant*

Book mark:

*Shull*

(358)

Copyist.



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Dempster*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Hospital attendant*

Book mark:

*Shull*

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Dwykster*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Hosp-ital attendant*

Book mark:

*Shull*



2

6

U.S.C.T.

Alex. Dempster

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: <sup>†</sup> ~~On daily duty as Hospital~~  
~~at attend ant~~  
Absent sick since April 29,  
1864. Due U.S. for 1 pr. of  
Blanket straps 14 cts.

\* Name appears in column of  
"Names Present cancelled by line"  
† Go on Roll

Book mark:

Shue

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Alex Dempster  
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen hospital Fort Mon-  
roe, Va. since April 29/64

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher

Copyist.



*S*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Dempster*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent since since*

*Apr 29.*

*Free apr 19. 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alu Dempster*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*Free Apr 19.61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

Copist.

(358)



*L*

6.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Dempster*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*Free Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Dempster*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hosp. sick*  
*since April 28/64. Paid*  
*in Hosp for Sept & Oct,*  
*Nov & Dec '64*  
*Free April 19. 61*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*



*Q*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Peupster*

*Rob*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Absent Sick, Paid  
in Hosp for Sept. Oct.  
Nov & Dec 1864.  
\*Free April 19, 61.*

\*Inspected by Comps.

Book mark:

*Beach*

*D* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Dempster*  
*Pol*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hosp*  
*Paid in Hosp for Sept*  
*& Oct, Nov & Dec, 64.*

Book mark:

*Beach*



6 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Dempster

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Simsbury Mo, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: 296, 864

Beach

Copyist.

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Dempster*  
*E*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington N.C., Sept 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid *None* \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due U S for 1 S Driver*  
*28 ct. Absent Sick in*  
*Hospital, No Dis furnished*

Book mark: *Dis 884, Oct 13, 64, 296, 864*  
*Over*

*Beach*



4999 233

JAN. 20

5572335

1891

*Discharged Sept 9, 1865*

*S.B.  $\frac{13}{287}$*

Dempster, Alexander  
 P. Co. C, 6 Reg't U S C 7.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	/	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....		Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	/	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....		Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....		Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Hospital Number 3473 299

Name Alexander Dempster

Age 25 Nativity American

Married or Single Married

Residence West Middletown Pa.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Sarah Dempster / Wife / Washington Co. Pa.

Rank Lt. Co. C Regiment 6th U.S.C.

When admitted Aug. 17. 64

From what source Camp Hampton Va.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

Summit House G. H. Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transf. to 4 Ward. Jan. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 Sgt. G. F. Harris and Surg. - Surg. 11 Ward.  
 Feb 20/65 - ~~Discharged~~  
~~Presented~~ ~~Discharged~~  
 Presented H. D. D. Vane  
 Orley



<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p> <p>37</p> <p>38</p> <p>39</p> <p>40</p> <p>41</p> <p>42</p> <p>43</p> <p>44</p> <p>45</p> <p>46</p> <p>47</p> <p>48</p> <p>49</p> <p>50</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p> <p>53</p> <p>54</p> <p>55</p> <p>56</p> <p>57</p> <p>58</p> <p>59</p> <p>60</p> <p>61</p> <p>62</p> <p>63</p> <p>64</p> <p>65</p> <p>66</p> <p>67</p> <p>68</p> <p>69</p> <p>70</p> <p>71</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>74</p> <p>75</p> <p>76</p> <p>77</p> <p>78</p> <p>79</p> <p>80</p> <p>81</p> <p>82</p> <p>83</p> <p>84</p> <p>85</p> <p>86</p> <p>87</p> <p>88</p> <p>89</p> <p>90</p> <p>91</p> <p>92</p> <p>93</p> <p>94</p> <p>95</p> <p>96</p> <p>97</p> <p>98</p> <p>99</p> <p>100</p>	

## Head-Quarters Camp "William Penn,"

CHELTEN HILLS, PA.

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer,  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.

Sir:

I have the honor to ~~report that~~ transmit certain Descriptive Lists relating to men of your command. Alex Dempster Co C was transferred to Whitehall U General Hospital on May 31<sup>st</sup>. There are no men of your regiment now here.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

*Amos Wagon*

Lt.-Col. 88th P. V., Comd'g Post

Detachment U of Colored Troops



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the best certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

✓ D. 17<sup>th</sup> Aug of 1865. 10.  
Mowatt  
1865  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alexander Sempster  
a Private in Co. C  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col Troops

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 1, 1865.

APPROVED.

*[Signature]*  
Bot. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.  
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HUMPHREYS.

*[Signature]*  
Asst. Adj. General.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

On on OK of Cas

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

The discharge of Priv Alexander Sempster, Co. C, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, \_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll. Dated \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

"About six in" Joseph W. Siedler, former \_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Company Morning Reports.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Soldier's Final Statement.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Regimental Return.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, \_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

\_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
By Surgeon General.

Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

*[Signature]*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

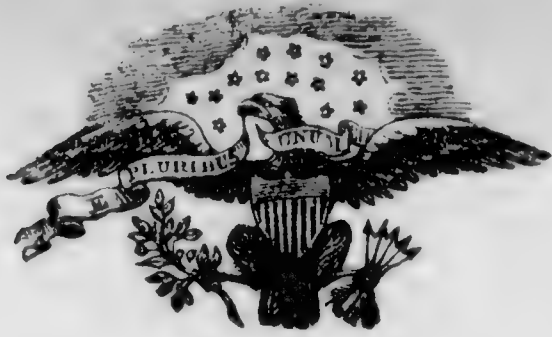
done L.R. 12/28/77 noted  
noted on Ref. do.

Vertical handwritten note: "See letter to 2d Adjutant General" written vertically along the right margin of the endorsement section.



Admitted to Hospital July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865 -

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Alexander Dempster, of Captain <sup>1st</sup> Line Boston  
P. Kellogg's Company, (C) of the <sup>6<sup>th</sup></sup> Regiment of the United States  
Col. Hoop's was enlisted by <sup>Drafted</sup> of  
the <sup>14<sup>th</sup></sup> Regiment of <sup>New Brighton</sup> at <sup>New Brighton</sup>  
on the <sup>14<sup>th</sup></sup> day of <sup>July</sup>, 1863, to serve <sup>three</sup> years; he was born  
in <sup>Washington Co</sup> in the State of <sup>Penn</sup> is <sup>twenty five</sup>  
age, <sup>five</sup> feet <sup>eight</sup> inches high, <sup>brown</sup> complexion, <sup>black</sup> eyes,  
<sup>black</sup> hair, and by occupation when enlisted a <sup>laborer</sup> During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty <sup>61</sup> days.

He states that he was taken sick at  
<sup>Yorktown Pa</sup> in Hospital while acting as  
<sup>Nurse</sup>

STATION: <sup>Power of a Gen Hospital Phil</sup>  
DATE: <sup>August - 25, 1865</sup>

<sup>C. Warner</sup>  
<sup>Op. M. J. J. J.</sup>  
<sup>Commanding Company</sup>  
<sup>Hospit</sup>

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said <sup>Private Dempster</sup>  
of Captain <sup>1st</sup> Line Kellogg's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of †

<sup>Functional disease of heart</sup>  
<sup>Unfit for duty & K.B.</sup>  
<sup>Disability one month - 18</sup>

<sup>C. Warner</sup>  
<sup>Op. Surgeon</sup>  
<sup>Company Hospit</sup>

DISCHARGE this <sup>9<sup>th</sup></sup> day of <sup>September</sup>, 1865, at <sup>Power of a</sup>  
<sup>Gen Hospital Phil</sup>

<sup>Wm. Taylor</sup>  
<sup>Surgeon U.S. Army</sup>  
<sup>Commanding the Reg't</sup>  
<sup>Hospit</sup>

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town <sup>East Middleton</sup> County <sup>Washington</sup> State <sup>Penn</sup>

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



1-337  
Dennis, Charles

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5569083	26
2	5569163	27
3	5569247	28
4	5569319	29
5	5569391	30
6	5569461	31
7	5569530	32
8	5569600	33
9	5569682	34
10	5569773	35
11	5569871	36
12	5569940	37
13	5570031	38
14	9064687	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A 1623096 POMM

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dennis

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Allentown, N.J.

Occupation Farming

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863

Where Philada Pa

By whom F. J. Leol Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dennis  
Pt. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dennis

(856)

Copyist.



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Dennis*

*Pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dennis*

(358)

Copyist.

9

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Dennis*

*Plt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dennis*

(358)

Copyist.

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dennis  
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Received  
C. W. Smith - Copyist



Q | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Dennis

P, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) [Signature]  
Copyist.

*10* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Dennis*

*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

10

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dennis

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.



*LD* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Dennis*  
*Put*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free apl. 19/61*  
*Absent since Sept. 15/64*  
*sick.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark :

*Crenshaw*

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dennis  
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. V. Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61.  
Absent sick since  
Sept. 15/64.

Book mark:

Creshaw

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Dennis*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 4 apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61.*  
*Due U.S. for 1 screw driver*  
*23 cts, 1 wiper 20c.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



*2* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James P. ...*  
*...*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*... prior rolls for advance*  
*#3 to*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*  
(358) Copyist.

1 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Dennis

Corpl, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp  
from Private per Regt  
of 1862 amount 1<sup>st</sup>  
1865 Difference  
between \$7 & \$10 per  
month in from  
enrollment is April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Edwards

Copyist.

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Smith*

*Co. H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *September 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Sept 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 2*, 1865; drawn since \$ *18.38* <sup>38</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free for 90 days*

*free for month in  
current enlistment to  
Sept 22. Provided  
no further service  
to U.S. Army in  
1865*

Book mark: *308-51* *Cover*

*W. E. Edwards*



338  
Dennis, Joe

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568140	26
2	5568119	27
3	5576749	28
4	5576781	29
5	5576877	30
6	5576967	31
7	9065423	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dennis,

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 23, 1865.

Where Kingston

By whom Capt Logan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Credited To 13" D

21 Sub. Dish.

Jenkins

9 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Joe Dennis*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Kingston N.Y., Feby 24, 1865.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feby 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Kingston N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Kingston*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New York 136 reg bish sub*  
*over 21 ch*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Charge of Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen \$ 3.27*

Book mark:

*Hall*



*D* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Joe Dennis*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *North Island N.Y. 76, Mch 1, 1865*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 186

Where enlisted *Kingston*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 186

Where mustered in *Kingston*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *13<sup>th</sup> Cong Dist Sub Dist 21*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Received 1 Knapsack \$2.15*

*1 Haversack .67 1 Canteen 45*

Book mark:

*Wark*

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dennis  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.

20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dennis  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Quarter  
65. Recvd 100. Govt  
Bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

May  
Copyist.



20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dennis  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1  
Canteen 65¢ on previous Roll.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy Copyist.

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Dennis*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *44* <sup>*69*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*6*</sup> <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Due Mr Brisben, Regtl*  
*Sutler \$13.00. Due US for*  
*1 canteen 65 cts.*

Book mark :

(361)

*May*

Copyist.

*Demas* *Jo.*  
Co. *6* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jo Dennis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one~~ *three* YEAR, Do DECLARE, That I am *19* years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one~~ *three* years.

Given at Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y. the *23* day of *February* 1865.

Witness:

*Nathan Curtis Jo his mark*

No. *749*  
*Jo Dennis*  
Volunteered at *Kingston, N. Y.*  
*February 23<sup>rd</sup>* 1865.  
By *Capt John Sigard*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Uncolored Troop*  
~~7<sup>th</sup>~~ Regiment of *2<sup>nd</sup> Col*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ONE YEAR.

Given at Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y., the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
NEW-YORK.



COUNTY OF  
ULSTER.

Town of New Paltz

I, To Dennis born in Caroline County  
in the State of Virginia aged nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-  
unteered this 23<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865.

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun- teers. And I, To Dennis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kingston, this 23<sup>d</sup>  
day of February 1865.

BEFORE E. M. Buckingham Notary Public

To Dennis  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Truapp  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, To Dennis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has brn eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John Lyon  
Capt & Rec. Mar.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
13 Dist N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ <sup>three</sup> years during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Regiment of Volunteers on the 23 day of February 1865, at Kingston, N. Y.  
Local Company # 600  
Company # 600 of the 13th Dist N.Y.  
13th Dist N.Y.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. Dennis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE, That I am 19 years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~one year~~ three years

Given at Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y. the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1865.

Witness: Nathan Curtis J. Dennis

No. 749  
J. Dennis  
Volunteered at Kingston, N. Y.  
February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.  
By Capt John S. ...  
6<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Colored troops  
192 Regiment of ...  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ONE YEAR.  
Given at Kingston, Ulster Co., N. Y., the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
NEW-YORK.



COUNTY OF  
ULSTER.

Town of New Paltz

I, Jo Dennis born in Caroline Co  
in the State of Virginia aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-  
unteered this 23<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865,  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of  
~~ONE YEAR~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, Jo Dennis do solemnly swear, that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kingston, this 23<sup>d</sup>  
day of February 1865.  
BEFORE Em. P. ...  
Jo Dennis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. ...  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jo Dennis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has  
brown eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

John ...  
Capt & Pro Marshal  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
13 Dist N.Y.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ <sup>three</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of 1st Colored Inf Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at Kingston, N. Y.  
Special Bounty \$600  
sent to the town of New Paltz 13th Dist N.Y.  
Capt. & Provost Marshal, 13th Dist., N. Y.  
John ...

Dent. <sup>3399</sup> John E

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5569689	26
2	5569780	27
3	5569878	28
4	5569969	29
5	5570059	30
6	9064770	31
7	43156045	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8-7 56 427 - P. G. AH-

88743 49 - Poaff

A 1775 472 P.O. Red.

Ally 213 0667



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Dent

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11/4 inches.

Complexion Chestnut

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Kent Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 1864

Where Easton Md

By whom Capt Stafford; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

W F Roe

20 | 6 | uses

John Edwents

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Sub  
stitutes & drafted men for  
warded to Col S M Bowman Roll dated

Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864

Where born Kent Co Maryland

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864

Where enlisted Easton Md

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Chestnut height 5 ft 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 27 86 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted man 1st  
Dist. Md

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tom Law

10 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Dent  
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service near Chapins Farm Va. Drafted.

Drafted & in Nov. 20/64, at Easton, Ind, for one year. Roll Nov & Dec '64 not on file.

Book mark:

Crenshaw



*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John E. Dent*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted, Due*  
*U.S. for 1 screw driver 23¢,*  
*1 wiper 20¢, 1 canteen 65¢,*

Book mark: .....

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

1 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

James E. Dent

Co. A, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

**Remarks:**

charged on Prior  
rolls for 1864 & 1865  
for the 9<sup>th</sup> Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Infantry

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Edwards

Copyist.

6

U.S.C.T.

*John ...*

*Pratt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 7*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.



6

U.S.C.T.

*John S. Dent*

*Privat*, *Co. L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Wilmington N.C., Sept 22*, 186*5* .

Muster-out to date *Sept 22*, 186*5* .

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ *73*<sup>*78*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ards*  
*held per 2 1/2 mos*  
*4 mos \$6.00 Due U.S.*  
*for 4 1/2 mos 15 ch*  
*9 mos Ards 43 ch*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Edwards*

(361)

Copyist.

340

Durham, George W.

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

341  
Derry. John

Co 4, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575874	26
2	5575956	27
3	5576036	28
4	5576118	29
5	5576194	30
6	5576273	31
7	5576350	32
8	5576421	33
9	5576494	34
10	5576592	35
11	5576685	36
12	5576783	37
13	5576878	38
14	5576969	39
15	9065419	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D-1273472 - P.O. Rita  
S. 1276143 P. Omer

D

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Derry,*

, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bucks Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia 4<sup>th</sup> Dist*

By whom *Capt. J. M. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Jenkins*

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Derry  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt  
D M Lane P.M. July 17/1863  
Sub. Co of Dist Pa

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(856)

Copyist.



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Perry*  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due the United States  
(44) (1 canteen)*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

(358)

Q | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Perry*  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due the United States  
for one (1) Cavalry #44<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

9

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Perry*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.



*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Perry*  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Gerry  
Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in ac-  
tion before Gettysburg  
June 15, 1864 and  
in Gen. Hospital since  
that date

Book mark:

Grogan

20

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Derry*

*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *- Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*From April 19, 1861.  
Wounded in action before  
Petersburg, Va. June 15,  
1864, and in Gen'l Hos-  
pital since that date.*

Book mark:

*E. J. Gagan*

(358)

Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Derry  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent *\* all sent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Elk Grove  
in Sharpshooters 3 Div  
since Sept. 26, 1864  
\* from April 19, 1864*

*\* Name in recent columns  
called by line.  
\* Discharged by com. pr.*

Book mark:

*G  
Hogan*

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Derry  
Pris, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Service  
S.D. I Du new sept.  
26, 64. Free April 19,  
66.

Book mark:

Eogan

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Derry  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Ser. in  
S.S. 3 Div. since Sept.  
2, 64. From April 19,  
1861.

Book mark:

Gogan  
Copyist.



20

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Derry*

*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61,  
Stop for 1 pr G. coat  
straps 12, Knapsack  
3.00, 2 Heaversacks 1.90,  
2 canteens 1.30. Stop  
for 1 piece shelter  
Tent 4, 90.*

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Berry*

*Priv*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *2149* <sup>100</sup> for *669GE*.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

*May* Copyist.

20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Derry  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61,  
\$6.00 per month due  
him from date of  
enrollment to April  
30/64.

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.



20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Derry*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington NC*, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *72*<sup>*94*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Due Wm Brisben, Regtl*

*Settle \$5.00. \$6.00 per month*  
*due from enlistment to Apr*  
*30/64. Substitute for a*  
*colored man drafted under*  
*Act of March 3, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Moz*

Copyist.

Derry, <sup>342</sup> Moses

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575877	26
2	5575959	27
3	5576039	28
4	5576117	29
5	5576193	30
6	5576272	31
7	5576349	32
8	5576420	33
9	5576558	34
10	5577035	35
11	9065420	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Moses Derry,

Co. G, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bucks Co. Pa.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Annapolis D.C. 1' Dist.

By whom Capt. Wilmer M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute.

Killed in action at New Market Heights Va. Sept 29, 1864.

\* Name cancelled by line

Jenkins



D

6

U.S.C.T.

Moses Perry  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer P. M. Sept 1 - 1863.  
Sub. Crto 1 Dist Delaware

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Perry*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

9 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Perry*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Perry*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

(358)

*D* |

**6**

| **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Perry*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Moses Levy  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist.



2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Dury  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From April 19, 1861  
Absent sick in Gen.  
Hospital since Aug. 25,  
1864.

Book mark:

Grogan

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Derry  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent All sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Sep  
Bottom (New Market Heights) Va  
Sep. 29, 1864 & in hos-  
pital since that  
date. In April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Grogan

29

6

U.S.C.T.

Moses Derry  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of wounds  
received at New Market  
Brighton Va. in U.S.  
Gen. Hospital Fort Mon-  
roe Va. Oct. 11, '64.  
Enlisted April 19, '61.

Book mark: 158424 apt. 16, '68.

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.



20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Derry  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
St Monroe Va Oct 11/64,  
of wounds received in  
action at New Market  
Heights Va. Sept 29/64.

Book mark: 158424 Apr 16, 68

(361)

Moy  
Copyist.

--	--	--

Denny Moses.  
 P. Co. 4, 6 Reg't 25e7.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



all. O. Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Drs. of effects sent to  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
B.

✓  
Drs. sent for Dec 26, 1864.

### FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Moses L Ormy  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops  
60<sup>th</sup> V.  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
Dischd Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

UTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Rafferty*  
*Deery*







ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private Moses Perry*

Late of Company *G.*

*6* Reg't of *U. S. A.*

*Volunteers, who died at Ft. Fisher, Fort Monroe Va*

on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*.

*Duplicate copy with certificate  
sent to A. G. Wash. D. C.  
Nov 26 1864.*



Inventory of the effects of Moses Perry late  
 a Private of Captain G Company G of  
 the 6 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 186 , by  
 reason of G. L. W. Fall

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Moses Perry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of C. M. Cellan Asst Surg. U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
returned over to legal Representatives of Deceased.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va  
 DATE: October 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. M. Cellan  
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
 Commanding the Company  
Hospital



<sup>343</sup>  
Derry, William

Co *F*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>See Dewry,</i>	27	<i>William</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

344

*Detton, John*

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>See Detton.</i>	27	<i>John</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



345  
Reveraux. John J.

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567637	26
2	5578801	27
3	5578897	28
4	5578995	29
5	5579087	30
6	5579170	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R. P. 717 743  
S2324959 - Arch. W. D.

*20*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John T. Devenney*

*Capt*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Josey*

(353)

Copyist.

29

6

U.S.C.T.

*John T. Derraney*  
Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due from U.S. \$10-*  
*per month for Jan, Feb.*  
*Mar and Apl, 1860.*  
*responsibility*

Book mark:

*Posey*

(358)

Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

*John F. Devney*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5* #

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due \$30 for responsibility*

*Feb. March, April 1865*

*# Added by J. H. Mch. 19 1903*

Book mark:

*Posley*

Copyist.

(361)

*D. C.* U.S.C.T.

*John G. ...*  
... Co., ... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Carolina Va, Jan', 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Jan', 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.

Where *Carolina Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *At an appointment ...*  
*... the Provisional*  
*... of Major Genl*  
*...*

Book mark :

D. 6 U.S.C.T.

John F. Devereux  
Capt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Aftd. Dec. 3rd  
64 - Mustered into  
service Jan. 1st. 65.

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

(863)

Copyist.



D. 6 U.S.C.T.

John F. Devereux  
Capt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Dec. 3  
/64. Mustered into  
service Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 65.

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

--	--	--

*Deveraux, John F.*  
 Capt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Regt **U.S.C. In.**

**13** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges <i>/</i> .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders <b>5</b> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <b>7</b> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

J. D. [unclear]

per

Made cash in 6<sup>th</sup>

U.S.C.F.

Salem, Mass. Nov. 30. 64.

Reverend Jno. J.

Sargeant & Co.  
Commissioners w. C. J.

D. 24. (67. Va. & N. C.) 1864.

✓

copy of [unclear] 3<sup>rd</sup> [unclear]



Salem Nov: 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir -

I am much gratified by your prompt and kind answer to my application. I will accept the commission, and do my best to prove to you the propriety of your promoting it. I compass that I should like to wear the insignia, one grade higher, as the matter, if it were possible. My service as Capt. has been long and severe.

I must let you know, fully, the circumstances under which I left the Army.

Necessity arose for Kettle's Court Martial.

St. Col. Tripp appoints a junior Capt. to hold it as acting Field Officer - The Capt. refuses as I was in Camp and his Senior - Col. Mapp then reads me an order to assume the duty - I do so - St. Col. Tripp takes temporary command of Brigade. The Capt. Comdr. Kettle is appointed Vice-Lieut. of Regt. The Regt. Adjt. is ordered to notify me to take command of Kettle's detail for Kettle. I told Adjt. that it was all wrong that it was my duty to take command of Kettle if anything, as Senior Officer present. Tripp, thereupon,

comes me before the whole Regt: and orders the Senior  
 Capt (the officer of day) to put me under arrest. He does so  
 in writing, as Commander of Regt: This was but one  
 instance of many. I was sworn that Col. Injps had  
 sworn that he or I should leave the Regt: and of the  
 impossibility of my doing duty decently under  
 such circumstances. I, foolishly, as I now think, made  
 little or no defence - anxious, at almost any cost  
 to rid myself of a most disagreeable position.  
 Lt. Col. Injps was president of Court-Martial - He was very  
 ignorant and uneducated, for an officer of his rank,  
 and of consequence very jealous - trying to do his duty,  
 but not knowing how, if he made a mistake or did  
 an injustice he was unwilling to admit or remedy it -  
 He is since out of service - I say of him or others only  
 what is absolutely necessary, that you may understand  
 my position. I trust that you may still think fit  
 to send me a commission and upon its  
 receipt and that of orders I will uniformly  
 acquit and report for duty

With Great Respect

John P. Heaney

Major Genl:

B. S. Butler



Salem Mass. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Reverent Mr. S.

Accept appointment  
as Captain in 6th  
U.S. Colored Troop &



Salem Dec<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I hereby accept the appointment as  
 Captain in the Sixth Regt. of U. S. Colored  
 Troops

I am twenty eight (28) years of age;  
 Born in Salem, Massachusetts;  
 A permanent resident of Mass;  
 Five days since I shall start for the  
 Service, and report to Comd'g Officer  
 of Regt.

With great respect

Yr. Obedt. Serv't.

John T. Leonard

Capt 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Israel Devley

Asst. Adjt. General

Salem Mass  
Dec. 10 1864

Capers

Deverux pro A.

Accepts appointment  
as Capt. in 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Co. Troops.



NARR 331

Valm Dec: 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I have this day signified to  
the Adjt. Gen. of Dept: my acceptance  
of the appointment of Captain in 6<sup>th</sup> Regt:  
U. S. C. T.

I am greatly obliged to you, Sir,  
for your kindness to me. I shall do  
my very best to prove to you that I  
am worthy of the position given me.

I shall leave here for the same  
in five days, or soon as I can be ready,  
and report for duty to Officer Condit:  
Regt:

With Great Respect

Your Obedt. Servt:

John P. Hweeney  
Capt: U. S. C. T.

Major General  
C. J. Butler



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 27. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 18th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
20. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General *Butler*, U. S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, are hereby confirmed:—

*John T. Devereaux*; to be Captain, 6th U. S. Colored Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Wm. A. Nichols*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

2/28/65



Head Quarters Dept of War  
Dist. of Columbia  
Washington D.C. Aug 24 /65

William W. Hunt of  
Warren Reg. Gen. Landy

Transmit to charges in  
the case of Capt. Deverux.

6 11 2 53

HEADQUARTERS 334

Headquarters District of Wilmington,  
Wilmington, N. C., August 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1865.

Major Oliver A. Silley  
Assistant Adjutant General  
Dept of North Carolina

Major:

In obedience to telegraphic instructions from Headquarters Dept. of North Carolina I have the honor to transmit herewith the original charges and specifications preferred against Capt. John S. Deveraux 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops, a copy of which was forwarded with his resignation.

I am, Major,  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.

J. W. Ames  
Brevet Brig Genl  
1<sup>st</sup> Comdg.



D46      M.A.      1865

1st. ...  
2nd. ...

6<sup>th</sup> ...

Charles and specifications signed under  
the name of George W. U.S. Army  
George 1<sup>st</sup>

Presented on duty in violation of 45<sup>th</sup> Article  
of the

Constitution 1<sup>st</sup>

It is shown that said George W. U.S. Army  
did not appear on duty as Receiver of the Office  
of the Treasury did not appear on duty as Receiver  
disqualifying him from assuming his duty as  
Receiver of the Treasury

This at Camp 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Army Washington  
D.C. on and after the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

Deputation 2<sup>d</sup>

It is shown that said George W. U.S. Army  
did not appear on duty as Receiver of the Treasury  
did not appear on duty as Receiver of the Treasury  
disqualifying him from assuming his duty as  
Receiver of the Treasury

This at Camp 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Army Washington D.C.  
on and after the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

George 3<sup>rd</sup>

To the Honorable the 47<sup>th</sup> Article of the  
Constitution

It is shown that said George W. U.S. Army  
did not appear on duty as Receiver of the Treasury  
did not appear on duty as Receiver of the Treasury  
did not appear on duty as Receiver of the Treasury  
amounting to (\$ 273.35) Two hundred  
and seventy three dollars and thirty five cents or  
thereabouts in U.S. Currency on the

Master & Pay rolls of Co 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C. Troops for the  
months of March and April 1865, Sergt William  
Morrison being at the time on detached service on  
second quarters at Fort 10<sup>th</sup> A.C. and having his  
Receipts list and account of Pay and Cost by  
submitted to the Officer in whose command he was  
at that time and that the said money has been  
received by the said Capt John T. ... of  
U.S.C. Troops in accordance with the order of the  
1<sup>st</sup> of the said Sergt William Morrison the said money  
with the receipts requested by Sergt William  
Morrison to be ...

To the Honorable Capt W. A. ...  
U.S.C. Troops at the 9<sup>th</sup> of ... 1865

Chicago 31<sup>st</sup>

As a ...  
Secretary

Respectfully

It is ...  
and to ...

To the Honorable Capt W. A. ...  
U.S.C.

Respectfully

It is that the said Capt John T. ...  
U.S.C. Troops has for the past two months ...  
excuse in use of intoxicating liquors disqualifies  
himself for properly performing his duties as an offi-



Thicket Camp, U.S. Army, Washington D.C.  
during the months of June, July & August 1865

(Signed)

George E. Harst

Capt U.S. Army

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
Raleigh, North Carolina, November 23rd, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

No. 161. }

I \* \* \* Before a General Court-Martial convened at Wilmington, North Carolina, September 1st, 1865, pursuant to Special Orders No. 164, dated Headquarters Department of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina, August 26th, 1865, and of which Captain C. H. WHITNEY, 37th U. S. C. T., is President, was arraigned and tried:

Captain *John F. Deveraux*, 6th United States Colored Troops.

CHARGE I.

*Drunkenness on Duty, in Violation of the 45th Article of War.*  
*Specification 1st.* In this, that the said Captain *John F. Deveraux*, 6th U. S. C. T., while on duty as regimental officer of the day, did become drunk, so as to wholly disqualify him from performing his duty as officer of the day.

This at Camp of 6th U. S. C. Troops, near Raleigh, N. C., on or about the 24th day of April, 1865.

*Specification 2d.* In this that the said Captain *John F. Deveraux*, 6th U. S. C. T., while on duty as regimental officer of the day, did become drunk, so as to wholly disqualify him from performing his duty as officer of the day.

This at Camp 6th U. S. C. T., near Wilmington, N. C., on or about the 19th day of June, 1865.

CHARGE II.

*Violation of the 39th Article of War.*

*Specification.* In this, that the said Captain *John F. Deveraux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, did receive from Major Stuart, Paymaster, U. S. Army, the pay of Sergeant William Moxfield, Co. I, 6th U. S. C. Troops, amounting to (\$272.25) two hundred and seventy-two dollars and twenty-five cents, or thereabouts in United States currency, on the roster and pay rolls of Company I, 6th U. S. C. Troops for the months of March and April, 1865. Sergeant William Moxfield,

*Recd. at Raleigh Dec. 2/1865. J. W. M.*  
*J. W. M.*

being at the time on detached service, at Headquarters 3d Division 10th Army Corps, and having his descriptive list, and account of pay and clothing, furnished to the officer in whose command he was at that time, and that the said money has been misapplied by the said Captain *John F. Dereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, inasmuch as he failed to forward to the said Sergeant William Moxfield, the said money, although repeatedly requested by said Sergeant William Moxfield to do so.

This at Camp 6th U. S. C. Troops, near Wilmington, N. C., on or about the 9th day of June, 1865.

CHARGE III.

*Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.*

*Specification 1st.* In this, that the said Captain *John F. Dereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, did invite enlisted men to drink, and did treat them to intoxicating liquors at his quarters.

This at Camp 6th U. S. C. T., near Wilmington, N. C.

*Specification 2d.* In this, that the said Captain *John F. Dereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, has for the past two months by the excessive use of intoxicating liquors, disqualified himself for properly performing his duties as an officer.

This at Camp of 6th U. S. C. Troops, near Wilmington, N. C., during the months of June, July and August, 1865.

To which charges and specifications the accused, Captain *John F. Dereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, plead, "*Not Guilty.*"

FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, do find the accused, Captain *John F. Dereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, as follows:

CHARGE I.

Of the 1st specification to the charge, "*Guilty.*"

Of the 2d specification to the charge, "*Guilty.*"

Of the charge, "*Guilty.*"

CHARGE II.

Of the specification to the charge, "*Guilty.*" but no criminality attached.

Of the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

CHARGE III.

Of the 1st specification to the charge, "*Guilty.*" but no criminality attached.

Of the 2d specification to the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

Of the charge, "*Guilty.*"

SENTENCE.

The Court does therefore sentence the accused, *John F. Dereaux*, "*to be cashiered the service of the United States.*"

II. The proceedings, findings and sentence in the foregoing case are approved and confirmed, except the finding on the 3d charge.

Captain *John F. Dereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, ceases to be an officer in the service of the United States from this date.

BY COMMAND OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

J. A. CAMPBELL,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Raleigh, North Carolina, November 23rd, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

No. 161. }

I. \* \* \* Before a General Court-Martial convened at Wilmington, North Carolina, September 1st, 1865, pursuant to Special Orders No. 164, dated Headquarters Department of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina, August 26th, 1865, and of which Captain C. H. WHITNEY, 37th U. S. C. T., is President, was arraigned and tried:

Captain John F. Deveraux, 6th United States Colored Troops.

CHARGE I.

*Drunkenness on Duty, in Violation of the 45th Article of War.*

*Specification 1st.* In this, that the said Captain John F. Deveraux, 6th U. S. C. T., while on duty as regimental officer of the day, did become drunk, so as to wholly disqualify him from performing his duty as officer of the day.

This at Camp of 6th U. S. C. Troops, near Raleigh, N. C., on or about the 24th day of April, 1865.

*Specification 2d.* In this that the said Captain John F. Deveraux, 6th U. S. C. T., while on duty as regimental officer of the day, did become drunk, so as to wholly disqualify him from performing his duty as officer of the day.

This at Camp 6th U. S. C. T., near Wilmington, N. C., on or about the 19th day of June, 1865.

CHARGE II.

*Violation of the 39th Article of War.*

*Specification.* In this, that the said Captain John F. Deveraux, 6th U. S. C. Troops, did receive from Major Stuart, Paymaster, U. S. Army, the pay of Sergeant William Moxfield, Co. I, 6th U. S. C. Troops, amounting to (\$272.25) two hundred and seventy-two dollars and twenty-five cents, or thereabouts in United States currency, on the muster and pay rolls of Company I, 6th U. S. C. Troops for the months of March and April, 1865. Sergeant William Moxfield,

4  
J. C. General N 1870

Gen. No. 19.  
U. S. 1870

being at the time on detached service, at Headquarters 3d Division 10th Army Corps, and having his descriptive list, and account of pay and clothing, furnished to the officer in whose command he was at that time, and that the said money has been misapplied by the said Captain *John F. Devereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, inasmuch as he failed to forward to the said Sergeant William Moxfield, the said money, although repeatedly requested by said Sergeant William Moxfield to do so.

This at Camp 6th U. S. C. Troops, near Wilmington, N. C., on or about the 9th day of June, 1865.

CHARGE III.

*Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.*

*Specification 1st.* In this, that the said Captain *John F. Devereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, did invite enlisted men to drink, and did treat them to intoxicating liquors at his quarters.

This at Camp 6th U. S. C. T., near Wilmington, N. C.

*Specification 2d.* In this, that the said Captain *John F. Devereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, has for the past two months by the excessive use of intoxicating liquors, disqualified himself for properly performing his duties as an officer.

This at Camp of 6th U. S. C. Troops, near Wilmington, N. C., during the months of June, July and August, 1865.

To which charges and specifications the accused, Captain *John F. Devereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, plead, "*Not Guilty.*"

FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, do find the accused, Captain *John F. Devereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, as follows:

CHARGE I.

Of the 1st specification to the charge, "*Guilty.*"

Of the 2d specification to the charge, "*Guilty.*"

Of the charge, "*Guilty.*"

CHARGE II.

Of the specification to the charge, "*Guilty.*" but no criminality attached.

Of the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

CHARGE III.

Of the 1st specification to the charge, "*Guilty.*" but no criminality attached.

Of the 2d specification to the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

Of the charge, "*Guilty.*"

SENTENCE.

The Court does therefore sentence the accused, *John F. Devereaux*, "*to be cashiered the service of the United States.*"

II. The proceedings, findings and sentence in the foregoing case are approved and confirmed, except the finding on the 3d charge.

Captain *John F. Devereaux*, 6th U. S. C. Troops, ceases to be an officer in the service of the United States from this date.

BY COMMAND OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

J. A. CAMPBELL,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

21. 20th Dec. 70  
J. A. Devereux  
Feb 25. 1870.

2

3  
J. A. Devereux. N. 1870

---

Gen. No. 19.  
July 1870

---



NARA 344

John J. Henrault was mustered in as Capt. 6<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. I. January 1, 1865, at Fortna Va. He was in his muster in rolls,  
"Citizen appointment. Mustered on the provisional appointment  
of Major General Butler, dated Dec. 4, 1864." He was assigned  
to Co. "G" 4<sup>th</sup> and an Muster Rolls of that Co. from Dec. 31, 1864 to  
Aug. 31, 1865 he is reported present and in command of  
the Co. Return for Aug. 1865 reports him "In arrest."  
He was mustered out with Co. Sept. 20, 1865 at Newington  
N. C. He was in command of the Co. at muster out.  
See Order cashing him herewith  
W.A.

The Regt received final payment and was disbanded  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1865 at Philadelphia Pa. If he received his  
pay after muster out, as he states he must have received a  
discharge.

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., March 31<sup>st</sup> 1867

John W. Deane Esq  
Late Captain  
1<sup>st</sup> Mass

In Reply to your letter  
of the 14<sup>th</sup> ultimo ~~regarding~~  
~~information as to your~~  
~~status in regard to~~ state that  
after an investigation of the  
facts in your case, the  
General Court  
warranting to be cashed. The same  
of the United States has been  
set aside by ~~the~~ General Court  
of this office, a copy of which  
is transmitted herewith



for your information.  
You were stand on  
the records of this office as  
having been honorably mustered  
out and discharged the same  
into your company.

It is presumed  
you were furnished with a  
discharge in form, at the  
time of ~~the~~ muster out  
your ~~company~~ company ~~at~~ the  
~~are not~~ are not ~~being~~ being

by Copy  
J. W. V.  
A. C. G.

(22170-1870)  
Ms. A. 9. 2. 46  
March 21. 1870.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 46  
Ms. A. 9. 2. 46



Deveraux, John S.  
apt  
611 S. E. J.

GENERAL COURT MARTIAL } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ORDERS No. 19. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 15, 1870.

In the case of *John F. Devereux*, late Captain 6th U. S. Colored Troops, sentenced by a General Court Martial "*To be cashiered the service of the United States,*" as promulgated in General Orders No. 161, Headquarters Department of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina, November 23, 1865, the Secretary of War hereby directs that the proceedings, findings, and sentence of the Court be set aside, Captain Devereux having been honorably mustered out with his company September 20, 1865, a date prior to that of sentence.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL SHERMAN:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Recd April 14<sup>th</sup> 1870*

GENERAL COURT MARTIAL } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
 ORDERS No. 19. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, March 15, 1870.

In the case of *John F. Devereux*, late Captain 6th U. S. Colored Troops, sentenced by a General Court Martial "To be cashiered the service of the United States," as promulgated in General Orders No. 161, Headquarters Department of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina, November 23, 1865, the Secretary of War hereby directs that the proceedings, findings, and sentence of the Court be set aside, Captain Devereux having been honorably mustered out with his company September 20, 1865, a date prior to that of sentence.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL SHERMAN:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



*Devereux John F.*  
*Capt*, Co. *6*, Reg't *110, C.I.*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *2052* C. T. R. B., 186*3*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with *D-16, 61, 70*

*vide E.B. Vol 4 (a) 66*

~~Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files~~

346

*Dewey. William*

Co. *F*, 6, U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5574737	26
2	5574817	27
3	5574899	28
4	5574979	29
5	5575059	30
6	5575187	31
7	5575137	32
8	5575810	33
9	9065305	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1

6

U.S.C.T.

William Dewey

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 23, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

By whom Capt Sergeant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted. Killed in a fragment of shell while fighting in the trenches before Petersburg Va June 28, 1863.

(383g)

J G Reeves

Copyist.



2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Dewey  
Sgt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1863.

Where Phila Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

(356)

Copyist.

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry  
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On the Muster In Roll  
"William Dewey through mistake"*

Book mark : .....

*E. H. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Derry  
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown



3

6

U.S.C.T.

William Derry

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Berry  
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

D

6

U.S.C.T.

William Derry  
Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action  
before Petersburg, Va.  
June 28.

Book mark: No. 69365 Dec 16, 64.

McDavis



D

6

U.S.C.T.

\* William Derry  
Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Entire entry cancelled  
by lines drawn through  
it.

Book mark:

McCaw

(358)

Copied.

10 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Derry

Part, Co. J, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington Nc Sept 20, 1865 :

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action June  
28/64

Book mark: U131 P132 71

Lamm

(361)

Copyist.

*Derry, J. M.*  
*A. G.*, Co. *F*, **6** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



37

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William Terry Co. B*

*Co. B Reg't of U.S. Col. Tappan*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Aid June 28 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 8 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Edward K. Sibley*

I certify, on honor, that William Jones a Private of  
 Captain Newton S. Votchkiss Company (7<sup>th</sup>) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Old Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Dauphin County, State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp William Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Hillsdale Pa, on the 23<sup>d</sup> day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Old Infy to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 see Inventory)

The said William Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Leitch to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 49<sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at near Strasburg Pa, this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864.

Newton S. Votchkiss  
Captain  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



347  
Wickerson. Robert

Co 2, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568165	26
2	5573252	27
3	5573573	28
4	9065049	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



(2)

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dickman

, Co. (2), 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Duplin N. C.

Occupation Steerer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March, 1865

Where Wilmington N. C.

By whom Capt. Riley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 29 1865

J. G. Rice

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dickerson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated North East Station N.C. Mch 13, 1865.

Where born Duplin Co North Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. - in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in North East Station N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300<sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hark

Copyist.

20 | 6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dickenson

Plt, Co. W, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1<sup>st</sup> to April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted April 15<sup>th</sup> Due  
Ref. for 1 Gun and accoutrements  
\$ 23.00, 1 Gun sling, 1 wiper,  
1 tomahawk, 1/2 shell lint, 1  
knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1  
canteen Total \$ 28.41

Book mark:

*D. Reif*



2

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dickerson  
Pt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist- 186 .  
[ment]

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted April -  
1865.

Book mark: Y. 131. P. 20. 71

Phew

Dickerson Robert

....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <u>/</u> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Dickerson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C. the 10th day of March 1865

Witness: Robert Dickerson, Chaplain of USCT

No. 10 Robert Dickerson

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ By 6 Regiment of USCT \_\_\_\_\_ Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*North Carolina*

*Wilmington*

I, *Robert Dickerson* born in *Durham County* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Furrier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *March* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Dickerson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington* }  
this *Fourth* day of *March* 1865, }  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Green* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Capt G. P. Riley*  
*7th* Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

348

Dickinson, Daniel

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Sr Dickinson, Daniel

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>349</sup>  
Dickson, Abraham

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568159	26
2	5570990	27
3	5571312	28
4	9064568	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S. 130-3 238 P.O. mth

Al. 1429430

D 6 U.S.C.T.

Abram Dickson  
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Duplin Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 13*, 1865.

Where *N.E. Station*

By whom *Lt Hughs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Apr  
3/65 at Faisons  
Station, N.C.*

*W J Row*

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Dickson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.*

Where born *Duplin Co N.C.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *North East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wark*



9

6

U.S.C.T.

Abram Dickson

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 3/65 at  
Passaic Station N.J.

Due U.S. for one OR,  
Muster complete 19.25  
for one set of accounts  
10.00 for 1 axe 1.65  
for one axe Helver. 20

Book mark:

W. L. Lewis

D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Abram Dickson*

*Co. B, 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 24, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Train Station, N.C. Apr. 3, 1865.*

Book mark: *7129 P 215, 71*

(861)

*B. J. Cooper*  
Copyist.

Dickson Abraham

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Dickson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington the First day of March 1863

Witness:

William L. Lister  
Chaplain 6th U.S.C.

Abraham Dickson  
Private

Co. B,  
Abraham Dickson  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

6 Regiment of U.S.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

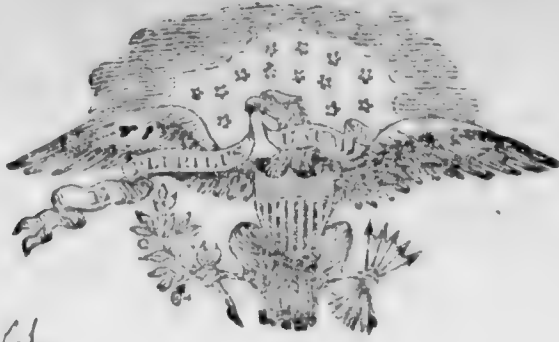
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

WAR 33

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*North Carolina*

*Wilmington*

I, *Abraham Dickson* born in *Seaphin County*  
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty One* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Fourth* day of *March* 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Dickson* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*  
 this *Fourth* day of *March* 1864.  
 BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has  *hazel*  eyes,  *Black*  hair,  *Black*  complexion, is  *Five*   
 feet  *Ten*  inches high.

*Sept. 1, P. P. by*

*24th* Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
 Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1864, at .....



350

Dickson. Daniel

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private      Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568550	26
2	5568038	27
3	5569685	28
4	5569776	29
5	5569873	30
6	5569965	31
7	5570054	32
8	9064766	33
9	43156068	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



D

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dickson

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Kent Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 20, 1864

Where Ruston Md

By whom Capt Stafford, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

W F Roe

216 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded

for the 0 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md, Apr 31, 1864.

Where born Cent-Co, Md

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr 20, 1864

Where Eastern

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted Dist Md

Book mark & when furnished by M.  
See M 224 Vol 8 C. J. 1864

\_\_\_\_\_

10 | 6 | used

Daniel Dixon

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Substitutes  
& Drafted men forwarded to  
Col J M Bowman, <sup>Camp Birney, Balto Md</sup> Roll dated  
Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864.

Where born Kent Co Maryland

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864

Where enlisted Easton Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 2786 / 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted man

1st Dist Md.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J M Claw Copyist.



91

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dickson

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
Camp near Fort  
Burnham Va, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Trent Co. Md.

Age 35 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Eastern Md.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Brk.; hair Brk.

Complexion Brk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist Md.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

10 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dickson  
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached  
service near Chapins  
Farm Va. Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dickson  
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 7* Apl. , 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted. Due*  
*W.S. for 1 screw driver 23¢.*  
*1 wiper 20¢, 1 canteen 65¢.*

*x* Appears in column marked "Present"  
as Daniel Dickinson.

Book mark:

*Censhaw*



*1* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Edwards*  
*Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Wm. Edwards*  
*Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry*  
*present*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*  
(358) Copyist.



*N* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hutchinson*

*Co. C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*September 1863*, 1863 .

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1863 .

Last paid to *Sept 20*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 20*, 1863 ; drawn since \$ *63.100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Mr Brate*

*Original returned to him  
He was discharged on  
Sept 7 1863 and  
paid 7 dollars*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. [Signature]*



351

*Dickson. David*

Co *E*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5568206</i>	26
2	<i>5574321</i>	27
3	<i>5574475</i>	28
4	<i>5574692</i>	29
5	<i>9065268</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

6

U.S.C.T.

David Dickson

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Bladensburg D.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 2, 1865

Where Wilmington

By whom Capt. Kelly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from camp near Goldsboro N.C. May 7. 65.

J. G. Reeves

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Dickson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.*

Where born *Bladen Co North Carolina*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N. East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wark*

Copyst.



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

David Dickson

Priv. Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot Rec'd  
No Bounty. Due U. S. for 1 Haversack  
.95, 1 Canteen .65 Total \$1.60

Book mark:

Harris

D | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Dickson,*  
*Privat*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted at Goldsboro,*  
*N.C. May 9, 65. Stop on prs.*  
*rolls for C.C. & G.E. \$100. Due*  
*U.S. for 1 Canteen 65, 1 Hsack 95,*  
*for 1 Bayonet \$250, 1 Tompion 02,*  
*1 Wiper 20, 1 Steiner 23, \$6<sup>15</sup>. Total*  
*\$35<sup>20</sup> Recod. no Bounty.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Pool,*

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*David Dickson,*  
*Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Camp near Goldsboro,*  
*N.C., May 9, '65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Pool,*



*Dickson* *David*

, Co. *E*, *6* Reg't *U S C Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carroll Wilson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ... years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ... the ... day of ...

Witness:

Geo. E. Lane Dixon  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Wilmington A.C.  
March 2nd 1865  
By H. Rice Capt  
Co. 9th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*North Carolina.*

*Wilmington.*

I, *David Dickson*, born in *Bladen*, in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Dickson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_ }  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 }  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_ }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Appt Surg. 107<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Dickson*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *Race* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high

*Capt. C. \_\_\_\_\_*  
Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



<sup>352</sup>  
Dickson, Edward

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568176	26
2	5574320	27
3	5574481	28
4	5574693	29
5	9065267	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Dickson*

Co. *O*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Dublin N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Capt. Kelly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Departed from Camp  
near Salisbury N. C.  
June 5, 1865*

*J. G. Reeves*

(383g)

Copyist.

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Dickson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.*

Where born *Duplin Co N.C.*

Age *31* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *North East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300<sup>00</sup>*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Dickson*

*Prk*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot,  
Rec'd no Bounty. Due U. S.  
for 1 Cap pouch .45, 1 Gun Slng  
.31 Total .76*

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist

91

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dickson,

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Goldsboro, N.C.  
June 3/65. Stop on pos. rolls  
76. Recrd. no bounty.  
Due Wm. Bresler Sutter  
\$600.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Dickson,*  
*Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Camp near Goldsboro,*  
*N.C., June 3/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Pool*



--	--	--

*Dickson Edward*  
 , Co. *E* , *6* Regt *U S C Inf*

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers / .....          | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

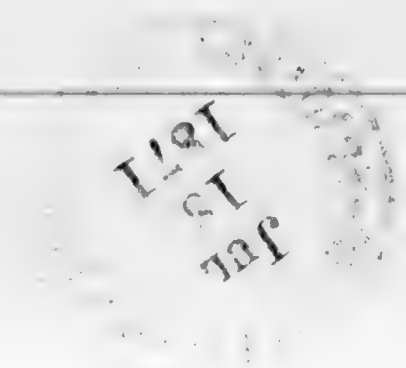
- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Dickson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C. the 10th day of March, 1865. Witness: Charles Dickson, Captain 11th Regt

No. 1071  
Edward Dickson  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
By 6 Regiment of USCT  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*North Carolina*

*Wilmington*

I, *Edward Dickson* born in *Duplin County*  
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty one* years,  
 and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *fourth* day of *March* 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Dickson* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*  
 this *fourth* day of *March* 1865,  
 BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
 feet ~~two~~ *nine* inches high.

*Capt G. J. Rice*  
*Sixth* Regiment of *N.C.* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



Dickson. <sup>353</sup> John

Co 2, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568163	26
2	5573183	27
3	5573288	28
4	5573445	29
5	5573579	30
6	9065050	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. + P. 517198

11/11

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Dickson*

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Duplin S.C.*

Occupation *Slave*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington N.C.*

By whom *Capt. Riley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged June 20 1863.*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. G. Rees*  
Copyist.



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Dickson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *North East Station N.C., Mar 13, 1865.*

Where born *Duplin Co North Carolina*  
Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Mar 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *North East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hark*  
Coynt.

20

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Dickson*

*Pr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, & April, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd. no Bounty from U.S.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyis.

2. 6 U.S.C.T.

John Dickson

Plt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865. Rec'd no bounty from U.S. Gov.

Book mark:

Phitts



D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Dickson

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 from Camp near Wilmington N.C.

Rec'd no bounty from U.S. due the Suter of the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.F. \$15.00

Book mark:

Phelan

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Dickson  
Prk., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from date of, 186 .  
[Enlistment.]

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 20<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

Book mark: Y. 131. P. 14 17-1

Phelps

*Dickens John*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, \_\_\_\_\_ *6* Reg't *USC Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dickson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the fourth day of March 1865

Witness: Samuel White John Dickson  
Chaplain to U.S.A. Private

Co. D  
No. John Dickson  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
6 Regiment of U.S.C.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*North Carolina*

*Wilmington*

I, *John Dickson* born in *Duplin*  
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Five* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *fourth* day of *March* 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Dickson* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*  
 this *fourth* day of *March* 1865,  
 BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *azel* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Capt C. P. Riley*

*Co* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



354  
Dickson, John A.

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



<sup>355</sup>  
Dickson. Lewis

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568315	26
2	5568426	27
3	5574738	28
4	5574818	29
5	5574900	30
6	5574980	31
7	5575060	32
8	5575138	33
9	5575217	34
10	5575293	35
11	5575371	36
12	5575469	37
13	5575623	38
14	5575800	39
15	90 65306	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Ep. V. 10, p 37.

See also

S to County Corner, Phila. Pa. 3. 17. 21. R.

21 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Dickson*

....., Co. *24*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christ Co Del*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Dunbar Del*

By whom *I. D. Del*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute, Dischar-*  
*ged by Surgeons Cer-*  
*tificate Disability April*  
*28, 63.*

*J. G. Powell*  
Copyist.



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickson

Appears with rank of *Privat* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Smymna Del. Aug 29, 1863.*

Where born *Kent Coy Del.*  
Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 22*, 1863.

Where *Smymna Dist. Del.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickson

Appears with rank of *Pri* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Smyrna Del, Aug 29, 1863.*

Where born *East-City Del*  
Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 22*, 1863

Where *Smyrna Del*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5.6* ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist Del*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

Q J 6 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickson  
Pot, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Brown



2

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickson  
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon

21

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickson  
Capt

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

B | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickson  
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



2 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Dickson  
Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 41/100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickson

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavia

Copist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickson

Put

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

McDavis



D

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dickson

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Meet., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded in Genl. Hospl. Free April 19, 61.

NOI WAS ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

McDawis

(358)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dixon

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hospital.  
(Wounded in Act. Sept. 29,  
1864) Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

McDawie

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dixon

Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded. In U.S.G. Hospital. Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

JCDavis.



12

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lawrence Dixon*

*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Disch'd on Surg. Cert  
of Dis. Apr 28/65*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(358)

Copyist.

10

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Dixon*

*Priv*, Co *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dis for Physical Disability*  
*Apr 18/65*

Book mark: *D 11 V 467. 72 - 66381*  
*disch'd Apr 28/65 E B U 10 P 37*

*L. Dixon*

*Dickson Lewis*

*B. Co. F*

**6** **U.S.C. Inf.**  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Louis Girard*

*PV* of Company *I*

*1* Regiment of *21st Co*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dischg April 28, 15*

### CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Louis Dixon*

Rank: *Pl* Company: *I* Regiment: *1*

Arm: *Inf* State: *US Col*

Nature of Casualty: *Disch*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*A H Thurston*

*Surg USV*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Apr 28 15*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Willits Pl 7021 H*

*Roll 48 General Wash  
Willits Pl 7021 H*

REMARKS.

*J Frost*

Clerk.





NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 3, 4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D.C., who, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
May 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

✓ O. 20. Prof Dis. 13.  
1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Lewis Dickson  
a Private Co. F  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

APPROVED

Wm. Sloan

Medical Director Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, April 21st, 1863.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DICK

Geo. Loring

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. February 10. 1872.

The Muster-out Roll of Co. F

6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops reports date of discharge of Private Lewis Dickson - April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Company Muster-Roll for

March and April 1865 and the Certificate of Disability for discharge of the soldier - April 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The latter date (April twenty-

eighth (28<sup>th</sup>) 1865) is held to be correct, and the Company

Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly

Thomas Osgood  
C. D. 10/37. Assistant Adjutant General.

MA. Conf. 26 M.

Rec letter of Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1872 to Second Auditor

Received (A. G. Office) 186

On on O.R. of Co.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Lewis Dickson, of Captain Lieut W. S. Roberts Company, (I) of the 6th Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by (Substitute), 1st Dist. Del of the 22nd Regiment of at Smyrna Delaware on the 22nd day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Kent Co in the State of Delaware, is twenty five years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.\*

Soldier states that he was wounded in action and in the line of duty at Deep Bottom Va Oct 22nd 1864.

STATION: Willets Point N.Y.  
DATE: April 15th 1865

W. W. Throckmorton  
Surgeon U.S. Vols  
Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Lewis Dickson of Captain Lieut W. S. Roberts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of + fracture of right elbow joint, the result of a gunshot wound.  
Disability 100

W. W. Throckmorton  
Surgeon U.S. Vols  
Commanding Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Twenty eighth day of April, 1865, at Grant General Hospital Willets Point New York Harbor.

W. W. Throckmorton  
Surgeon U.S. Vols  
Commanding the Regt Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Wilmington County Newcastle Co State Delaware

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



Diggs. <sup>356</sup> John

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567923	26
2	5568449	27
3	5573092	28
4	5573185	29
5	5573290	30
6	5573440	31
7	5573562	32
8	9065046	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



9

6

U.S.C.T.

John Depps  
Co. 2, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anundell Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where E Mills

By whom S. D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted sent to  
hospital March 13. 65 Did  
not return until  
May 29 65. at Wilm-  
ington N. C. Final State-  
ments given

J. G. Rees

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Seggs*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864.*

Where born *Ann Arundel Md*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *E. Mills*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Sick Md*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Disch'd*

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M. Jones*

9 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Diggs

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md*, *Nov 29*, 1864.

Where born *Anne Anndel Co Md*  
Age *38* years; occupation *Fabrics*

Drafted and mustered in:  
When *Nov 10*, 1864.  
Where *Ellicotts Mills*  
Period *1* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited *5 Dist Md*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: *Md, M, 184 Vol 9 C, 7*  
*1871*

*J. M. Wright*  
(340) Copyist



20

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Riggs*  
Pd, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Riggs*

Copyist.

20

6

U.S.C.T.

John Diggs

Private

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr. , 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
Mch 15 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyis.

2

6

U.S.C.T.

John Diggs  
Pvt.

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

Photo



2.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Diggs  
Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
at U.S. Post Hospital  
Wilmington N.C.  
Due the Sutter of the 6<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.T. \$5.00

Book mark: 11127.2d June 24/68

Pheto

D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Diggs,  
Prk., Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from date of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
[draft.]

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died May 29 "1865 at  
U. S. Post Hospital Wil-  
mington N.C.

Book mark: V. 128. P. 126. 71 W'd F. S.

P. V. 24. P. 16. 72 V. 131. P. 31. 71

Rhetts

*Diggs, John*

*R*, Co. *D*

**6**

Reg't

**U.S.C. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



26

Extract of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

John Duggan  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Col's  
Co. W.  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Enl. May 29, 1862.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, or recruit, as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Sept 25, 1865  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General  
1865  
RECEIVED



I certify, on honor, that John Diggs, a Private of  
 Captain John M. Murray Company (10) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Md. Grps  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Anna Crundell State  
 of Maryland, aged 38 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1864, at  
E Mills, by 5<sup>th</sup> Lt. M. C. M. M.; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death, died in U.S. Hospital at Wilmington  
N.C. May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 - of Pneumonia

The said John Diggs was ~~paid by Paymaster~~  
never paid, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$11.12 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Sept, 1865.

Wm. P. McGrew  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

*Diggs. John H.*

*Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5574734	26
2	5574819	27
3	5574901	28
4	5574981	29
5	5575061	30
6	5575139	31
7	5575218	32
8	5575294	33
9	5575433	34
10	5575819	35
11	9065-307	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *W. V. S. p. 78*

See also



91

6

U.S.C.T.

Sam H. Diggs

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 3-1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863

Where Maryland Pa

By whom 2 D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Drill in Hospital (Reg't) Sta-  
pion Farm Va, June 22  
1863 - Final Statement  
forwarded July 20, 1863

J. G. Reeves

2

6

U.S.C.T.

John W. Diggs  
Pvt, Co F, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa. Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Phila Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Baum

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Biggs  
Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown



D | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Diggs  
Cot., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John S. Diggs  
Cpt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Dickson  
Cot., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 Canteen 1 great coat strap

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with John H. Diggs

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Diggs*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Davis*

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John H. Digger  
Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

McDaris

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John H. Diggs  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Hect., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

McDunn

(358)

Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Diggs*  
Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of disease  
near Cupins' Farm, Va.  
Jan. 22, '65. Final  
statements forwarded.*

Book mark:

*W. D. W.*

Copyist.

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Dege  
Pvt., Co. J., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington Nc, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died a Hospital near  
11/65

Book mark: EB V 8 P 78 Vol 14 P 11/69

V 113 P 1-70

Lawrence

*Diggs* *John H*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't *U.S. Inf*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MAR 4 7 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865  
J. L. Lou file  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

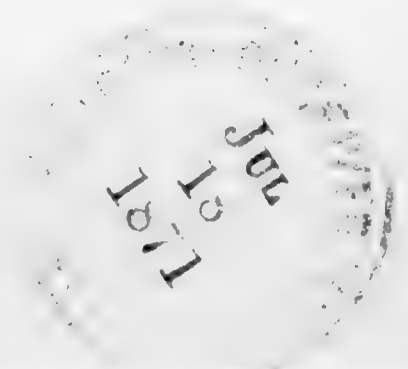
OF  
*John H. Diggs*

Late of Company *F*

*10th* Reg't of *U.S.C. Troops*

*Volunteers*, who died at *Chapin's Farm, Va.*

on the *24* day of *Jan.* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of John Slipp late  
 a Private of Captain M. G. Keetch's Company F. of  
 the 5th Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Substitute in the State of Pennsylvania on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 24 day of August 1864, at Philada, Pa.  
 in Company F., 5th Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Maryland; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in the Hospital, at  
near Chapin's Farm, on the 24th day of Jan 1865, by  
 reason of disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>None</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
					MONEY.
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: "North East" N.C.

DATE: March 14, 1865.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

M. S. Roberts  
Serjeant. 6th U.S. T.  
 Commanding the Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Siggs*

Late of Company *F.*

*1st* Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

*Volunteers, who died at Chapin's Farm*

on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *January* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of John Siggs late  
 a Private of Captain A. N. Buckman's Company F. of  
 the Oh Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled as~~  
 a Substitute in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 24th day of August 1863, at Phila. Pa.  
 in Company F., Oh Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Maryland; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital, Chap, at  
Chatham's Farm, Va. on the 22 day of Jan. 1865, by  
 reason of disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Wilmington, N.C.  
 DATE: July 20, 1865.

J. P. Roberts  
Adj. Gen. Col. U.S.A.  
 Commanding the Company.



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C. Sept. 11, 1869

E.B. Vol. 8. Page 78.

The Muster Out Roll of  
Company F<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored  
Troops reports the death of  
Private John H. Diggs,  
March 11, 1865.

The Muster Roll of the  
Company for January and  
February 1865, and the Fi-  
nal Statement of the sol-  
dier report date of death  
January 22nd 1865.

The latter date (January  
twenty-second 1865) is held  
to be correct and the Com-  
pany Muster-Out Roll  
will be amended accor-  
dingly.

H. R. Ratchem  
Brevet Colonel USA,  
In Chg. Bureau of Troops.

Paul  
Hunt  
Museum  
in letter of paper  
1769 to 2 Aug

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 28, 1869.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

27

OF

Private John Diggs  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of U.S.C. Troops  
Co. F.

VOLUNTEERS.

June 21, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Handwritten signature and stamp at the bottom of the page.



I certify, on honor, that John Biggs, a Private of  
 Captain A. W. Suchman's Company (F) of the 6th Regiment of W. S. Col's Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Maryland, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by Substitute, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 24th day of August, 1863, at  
Philadelphia Pa., by 2nd Lieut. Penna.; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date~~, <sup>Jan. 22, 1865</sup> is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Hospital  
at Chapin's Farm, Va. Jan. 22, 1865.

The said John Biggs was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. W. Kenney to include the 21st day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~, <sup>Jan. 22, 1865</sup>; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty Six  $\frac{30}{100}$  dollars, since the 30th day of June  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington, N. C., this 20th day  
 of July, 1865.

A. J. Roberts  
Adj. Gen. 6th W. S. C. T.  
 Commanding Company.



Will. Daniel M

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5571317	26
2	5567636	27
3	5571401	28
4	5571484	29
5	5571562	30
6	5571639	31
7	5571713	32
8	5571786	33
9	5571859	34
10	5571932	35
11	5572019	36
12	5572120	37
13	5572214	38
14	5572304	39
15	9428638	40
16	D 49 - C.T. - 1863	41
17	40760766	42
18	42811161	43
19	43223746	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 396 - C.T. '72 } with  
 1356 - C.T. 1882 }  
 D 49 - C.T. - 1863.

See also 11 999e

J. 2503550 PAMM  
as to Mrs. Ida D. Truett 95 Allen St.,  
Irvington, N.J. 2/14/36 C.R.  
HdSt. case - WF - 4-30-41

A. | C. | U.S.A.

Samuel M. Bell

Captain, Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: { 396-PT-1872-1356-CA-84  
N. H. C. P. 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 14<sup>th</sup>, 1882.

See also Co. H. 11<sup>th</sup> Maine Inf.

A. M. Muzzey Copyist.



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel M. Dill

Supt, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Sept. 1 1863.

Remarks: Accepted Sept. 12/63  
Mustered Oct. 5/63.

G. W. Chase

MARR 499

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel M. Dill*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 8*, 186*3*.  
Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.  
Where *Washington*  
Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed by the Secty.*  
*of War Sept. 1, 1863 a point-*  
*ment accepted Sept. 12/63-*  
*Assigned by Col. Wagner to Co "C"*  
*mustered by Lieut. Hildeburn*  
*U.S.A. Oct. 5 joined for duty*  
*Sept. 15/63*

Book mark: *D 49 - CT - 1863*

*Shull*

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel M. Dill*

*Capt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31"*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointment dated Sept. 1, 1863. Appointment accepted Sept. 12/63. Joined for duty Sept. 15/63. Extra muster Oct. 5/63.*

Book mark:

*Shull*



*9*

6

U.S.C.T.

*D. M. Dill*

*Capt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointment dated Sept. 1/63 Appointment accepted Sept. 12/63 Joined for duty Sept. 15/63*

Book mark:

*Shull*

(358)

Copyist.

*Q*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel M. Dill*

*Capt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined for duty Sept. 13/63  
Has pay due from date of join-  
ing for duty to date of muster*

Book mark:

*Shull*

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel M. Dill*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has pay due from Sept. 15" to Oct. 5/63. Appointed by the President Sept. 1/63*

Book mark:

*Shull*



L 6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel H. Cook*  
Co., Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 13, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Sept 13, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13, 1863*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed by the President Sept 13, 1863. His office was assigned to him by the War Dept. to date Dec 5, 1863 and he was mustered in*

Book mark :

*Samuel H. Cook*

JAN 20

5567036

1001

obedience to instructions  
 from the War Dept. (1863)  
 (Apr. 7, 1863) signed "By  
 the commanding officer  
 of War. C. M. Foster (1863)  
 (edit) you which directs  
 that all officers of the  
 6th U.S. Col. Infantry who  
 were not originally mustered  
 into service, as of  
 the date on which they  
 respectively joined for duty  
 to be mustered as of  
 said date. Captain  
 Hilliard's pay from Octo  
 3 1863 to Dec 31, 1863

*L*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M. Dill*

*capt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed by the President Sept 1-1863*

Book mark:

(358)

*Fletcher*

Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel M. Dill  
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by the  
President Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel M. Dill

Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct 12" 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

D. M. Dill

Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due for command of Co. for months of Sept + Oct 64. Absent on detached service

Book mark:

Fletcher



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel M. Dill*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has pay due for commanding company during Sept 1864.*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel M. Dill  
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has pay due for  
Comdg Co during Sept  
1864.

Book mark:

Beach

D

6

U.S.C.T.

David M. Dill

Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Beach



AD 16 USCS

L M Dill  
Captain 6" USCT

Return  
of the Post of Wilmington N.C.

for the month of Aug, 1865,  
dated Aug, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Wilmington N.C.

Remarks: Commanding 6" USCT

Book mark:

L M Dill

A 6 U.S.C.T.

Daniel McDill  
Capt. Co. C; 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 to Sep 1864 - Present

Oct 1864 to May 1865 absent since Oct 1864

Dec 1864 absent on detached service

Jan Feb 1865 absent on detached service near Jones Landing Va

March April 1865 Present

May June 1865 Present on special duty commanding the Regiment

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

1864

JAN. 21.

40760766

1899.

July 1865 - Present  
Aug 1865 - Present  
Inspec. duty  
County Regt.



2

6

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel M. Dill*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *South*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Hilmington, N.C., Sept 20* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *396.C. 782-1356.C. 784-*  
*Bill to increase pension*

(361)

*E. P. Mason*  
*Compt.*

D 1 6 U.S.C.T.

Daniel M. Dill  
Capt. 6 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for long and faith-  
ful services and gal-  
lant conduct in the  
field

To date from Mich. 13, 1865.

L. Herrera.

*Dill, D.M.*

*Capt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

**6**

**U.S.C. Inf.**

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Descriptive Lists _____
Burial Records _____	Final Statements _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Furloughs <i>/</i> _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Med. Certificates <i>2</i> _____	Orders <i>/</i> _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough <i>/</i> _____
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

In the Field, Va., 28<sup>th</sup> October 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No

317.

2.

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability:

by

Captain P. W. Dell. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col Troops  
for fifteen days.

+

+

+

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*[Faint handwritten text]*



# STATE OF MAINE.

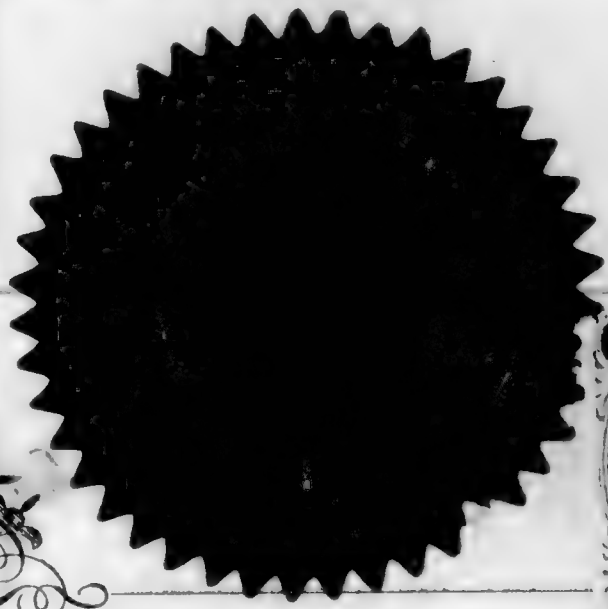
Cumberland, ss.

Clerk's Office, Supreme Judicial Court,

Portland, Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I, **D. W. FESSENDEN**, Clerk of all the Judicial Courts, within and for said County of Cumberland, (being Courts of Record,) do hereby certify that Jacob Clark is, and at the date of his Certificate to the paper hereto annexed, was an acting Justice of the Peace, within and for the County of Cumberland as appears by the paper hereto annexed; that he is duly commissioned and qualified to administer oaths, and take acknowledgments of Deeds and other Instruments in writing, in the County aforesaid—and that the following signature purporting to be his is genuine, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the said SUPREME JUDICIAL COURTS, for said State, the day and year first above written.



*D. W. Fessenden* Clerk.



I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Capt. Daniel McDill 6th U.S. colored Troops and find that he is suffering from Intermittent fever and chronic diarrhoea and in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit to do military or to travel

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties or to travel in a less period than twenty days

Witness at Gray Me this 15th day of Nov 1864

Chas Hutchinson M.D.



State of Maine

Cura had and ss. November 15th 1864. Personally appeared Charles Hutchinson to me well known as a regular Physician and a credible witness and made oath to the truth of the above certificate by him signed

Before me

Just. Court Justice of the Peace

# STATE OF MAINE.

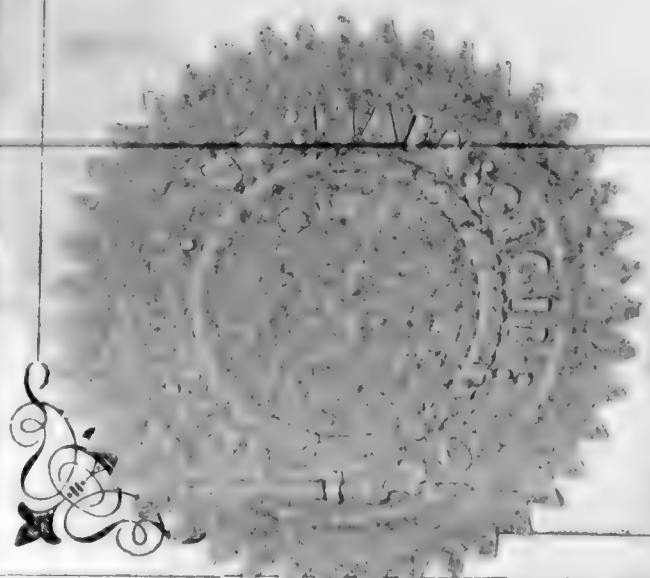
Cumberland, ss.

Clerk's Office, Supreme Judicial Court,

Portland, *Nov 16* 1864.

I, **D. W. FESSENDEN**, Clerk of all the Judicial Courts, within and for said County of Cumberland, (being Courts of Record,) do hereby certify that *Jacob Clark* is, and at the date of his Certificate to the paper hereto annexed, was an acting Justice of the Peace, within and for the County of *Cumberland* as appears by the paper hereto annexed; that he is duly commissioned and qualified to administer oaths, and take acknowledgments of Deeds and other Instruments in writing, in the County aforesaid—and that the following signature purporting to be his is genuine to the best of my knowledge and belief.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the said SUPREME JUDICIAL COURTS, for said State, the day and year first above written.



*D. W. Fessenden* Clerk.



I hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
Capt. Daniel M. Pitt 6<sup>th</sup> M.S. colored Troop  
and find that he is suffering from Intermittent  
fever and chronic Diarrhoea and in consequence  
thereof he is <sup>in my opinion</sup> unfit to do military duty or  
to travel

I further declare my belief that he will  
not be able to resume his duties or to travel in  
a less period than twenty days.

Dated at Gray's Cove this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864

Chas. Hutchinson M.D.



State of Maine

On and to-wit the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 Personally appeared Charles Hutchinson

to me well known as a regular Physician and a credible witness and made

oath to the truth of the above certificate by him signed -

Before me

Jesse Clark, Justice of the Peace



Sup. Court

L. Marshall

1840

1840

Gray Maine Nov. 16. 1854

Comdg. Officer  
6th U. S. C. I.

Sir:

I have the honor to forward  
the accompanying Surgeon's Certificate as a rea-  
son for not resigning my regiment at the ex-  
piration of my Leave of Absence.

At the expiration of the time  
I stated I hope to be able to return to duty.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant.

Oliver H  
Capt 6th U. S. C. I.

NARA 588  
No. 44. O. L. A. B. 1864,

---

Gray, Maine  
November 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Daniel M. Will.  
Captain, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt, U. S. C. S.

---

Enclosed Surgeon's  
certificate of disability, and  
States, that he had permission  
to leave the Dept of Va. & N. C.  
by S. O. No. 317, dated Dept. Hd  
Qrs, Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> for fifteen days,  
and is now unable to rejoin  
his regiment by reason of  
sickness.

---

1 Enc.

Recd. A. G. O. Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.



May Maine Nov. 15th 1864

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas

Adjutant General U.S.A.

General:

I have the honor to state that  
I have permission to go out of the Dept. of Va. Oct. 6.  
per S. O. No. 317 dated 7 Dept. Hdqrs. Oct. 24. 1864.  
for fifteen days. I am unable to give my  
Report for the previous given in the accompanying  
Surgeons Certificate.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

A. U. S. A.

Sept. 15th U.S.A.

1865  
D.18 10<sup>th</sup> a.c. 1865

No. 1104.0

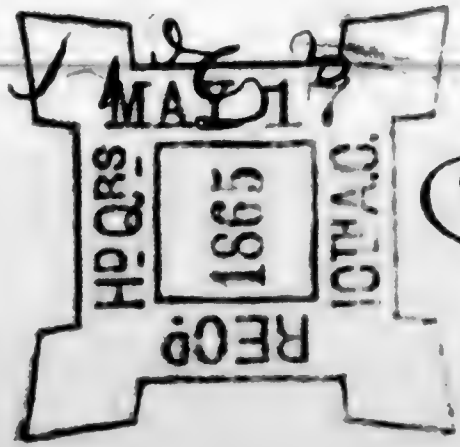
Head Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> a.c.  
- Goldsboro N.C. May 16/65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved. Captain  
E. J. Harkness has permis-  
sion to present this at  
Head Quarters in person

M. M. Muckner  
Brevet Brig Genl Comd

H.Q. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> a.c.  
Goldsboro May 16/65

Respy forwarded  
Approved with permission  
to Capt Harkness to  
present in person at Corps



Chas. J. Paine  
Brig Genl

Head Qrs 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Raleigh, N.C. May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved.  
Capt. Harkness has permission  
to present this in person.

A. A. Murd.  
Bvt. Maj. Genl.

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

Head Qrs 10<sup>th</sup> Army Corps 17/65

Wm. H. ...  
...

...

...

...

...



Daniel M. Dill  
Capt. 6. U.S.A.

359  
Witcher, George

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568267	26
2	5577096	27
3	5577177	28
4	5577267	29
5	5577348	30
6	5577427	31
7	5577504	32
8	5577577	33
9	5577644	34
10	5577724	35
11	5577818	36
12	5577910	37
13	5577999	38
14	5578084	39
15	9065539	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S917400 - P.O. M. A. M.

S, 1038375 - P.O. Ret.



*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Ditcher*

, Co. *N*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fayette Co. Penn.*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 5*, 186*3*

Where *Pittsburg Pa.*

By whom *J. N. English*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Jenkins*

10

6

U.S.C.T.

George Ditcher

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where Pittsburg, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks

Recd. on enlist. papers  
& Mustd by Lt. Pierce U.S.A.  
Sept 14. 1863

Book mark:

H. Thompson

(356)

Copyist.

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Ditcher*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born *Fayette Co. Penna.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 186*3* .

Where enlisted *Pitts Penna*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brs.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Brs.*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.



*D*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Wither*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 14 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(358)

10

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Ditcher*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. D. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(358)

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Ditcher*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



10

6

U.S.C.T.

George Ditcher

Priv

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* <sup>*86*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance Stores*

Remarks: *Sick in McClellan  
Hospl, Va*

Book mark:

*W J Thompson*  
Copyist.

(358)

20

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Ditcher*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Gen. Hosp (McClellan)  
since April 29, 1864*

Book mark:

*L. S. Harper*

*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Rietter*

*Riv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/64*  
*Absent sick since*  
*April 29/64*

Book mark:

*A. H. Hays*



*R*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Litcher*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since April 29/64*  
*Free April 19/61*

RENY EXL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

20

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Litcher*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*  
*Absent Sick*

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

*AL*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Ditcher*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*

*Absent Sick*

Book mark:

*A. Harper*



D

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Ditcher*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark :

*Golemb*

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Ganga Ditcher*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 screw  
Driver \$3/100, 1 canteen 65/100, total  
\$3/100.*

Book mark:

*Holecomb*

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Ditcher  
Prvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sep 20, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.  
Last paid to Jan 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 57 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due Wm Bristen Reg'tl. Settler \$ 15  
\$ 6 per mo. due from enlistment to April 30/64  
Stop for 1 piece driven 23¢, 1 centen 65¢.

Book mark:

Halemb



Ditcher, George F.  
 P, Co. 76, 6 Reg't U S Cold

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	/	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....		Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....		Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....		Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....		Orders .....

Exist paper. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Fletcher desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, Del. The 5th day of Sept 1863  
Witness: George Fletcher

No. George Fletcher  
Volunteered at Sept 5 1863  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Co No.  
Caust

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF *Penn*  TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*

I, *George Ditcher* born in *Chayette*  
in the State of *Penn* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Dr* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5th* day of *Sept* 18 *63*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Ditcher* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*  
this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18 *63*, *George Ditcher*  
BEFORE *A S Nicholson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. [Signature]*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brn* eyes, *black* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high.

*Geo W Bragg*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*



Hospital Number 3475

Name George F. Detcher

Age 20 Nativity Gayette Co. Pa.

Married or Single Single

Residence Montgomery Pa.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Jane Detcher  
Columbus Ohio

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 6 U.S. Col'd

When admitted August 17 1864.

From what source Fort Mifflin Pa.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Qui - Aether, Chloroform,  
 Mts, Camph, S. Oilii,  
 Capsici M. S. use as directed,*

*Ri, Sodii Potap Zi, S. Red,  
 Colchici Zi, S. Rhei Aromat,  
 Zi, M. S. a teaspoon 3 times a day,*

*For, Diarrhoea -  
 Pills Oilii et Camph. Zi & a,  
 MXXX, S. 3 or 4 a day,*

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to duty  
 Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1862,*

*J. W. Mackey a. c. s.*

360  
Ditcher, Samuel

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572476	26
2	5572560	27
3	5572645	28
4	5572722	29
5	5572800	30
6	5572875	31
7	5572947	32
8	5573019	33
9	5573090	34
10	5573182	35
11	5573287	36
12	5573386	37
13	5573473	38
14	5568827	39
15	9065042	40
16	74320-1888	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

7432. C, (EP), 1888,

See also



*D.*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Ditcher*

*D.*, Co. *D.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tonnetto Pa*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *( )*

By whom *242 Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted, marched June 5, 64, sent to the Hospital*

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

D.

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pitcher.

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863

Where New Brighton, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 7432-C-1888.

Parker,

Copyst.

10.

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ditcher.

Det., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker



10.

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ditcher.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

(358)

Copyist.

10.

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ditcher.

Priv, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker, Copyist.

10.

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ditcher.

Pr., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copyist.



20

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ditcher

Pl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action near Petersburg Va. June 15 64 absent in Hosp.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif Copyis.

21

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ditcher

Plt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since June 15 64. Paid \$ 92 10/100 dols for May & June by Maj Walker

Book mark:

(358)

Plt

Copyis..

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hitcher

Pr, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital. Recd. full pay for May & June 64 from Maj. Walker

RECEIVED ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.



20

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Witches

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick from April 19 61

Book mark:

Reif

21

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Witches

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks absent sick from April

19 1861

Book mark:

*Reif*

2. | 6 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ditcher

PM., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 19 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for b. c. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Book mark:

Phelps



2

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ditcher

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Book mark:

Rhett

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ditcher

Priv., Co. D., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to See 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.

\$6.00 per month due from  
Enlistment to April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Absent sick. No discharge  
furnished. Substitute for a  
man drafted under act March 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Book mark: M. D. on file  
See 74 32-C-88 C.A.H.

Phill

J | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Ditcher*  
P, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Oct-17*, 186*5*;  
to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Absent-Sick,*  
*"No discharge furnished"*

Book Mark: *Sec 7432-6-88*

*D. H. Wright*  
(350) Copyist.



D | G | rfc Inf.

Samuel Ditcher

, Co. D G Reg't rfc Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7432 - C - '88.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct-10, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate — furnished.

Egan

(476)

Copyist.

361  
Diton. James

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Dayton, James

Book Mark:

See also

362

*Dutton, John*

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5573595	26
2	5573678	27
3	5573760	28
4	5573836	29
5	5573909	30
6	5573980	31
7	5574049	32
8	5574118	33
9	5574207	34
10	5574298	35
11	5574397	36
12	5574489	37
13	5574573	38
14	9065175	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



NARA 554

S-841698-P.O. off-

WAR 555

Q | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dilton  
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Phila Penna

Occupation Labr

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Phila

By whom S. D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Mahler  
Bramer

J. G. Rees  
Copist.

D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Ditton  
Cpl, Co. E., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.



9. | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Ditton*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster on to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Diton*

*Capt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Diton*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 4

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



9

6

U.S.C.T.

*John D. Tom*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Provost-  
Guard at Div Hd Qrs  
since Apr. 26/64*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(358)

Copyist

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Diton  
Corpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at  
City Point Va.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

D | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Ditton*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospital.*  
*Free on or before Apr 19/861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*



NARA 563

D | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Piton*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Gen. Hospital.*

THIS DAY ON FILE FEB 1864

Book mark:

*Harris*

Copyist

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Diton  
Cpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Diton  
Corp, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Tompion (02)  
1 Wiper (20) 1 Scur driver (23) 1 Cap  
pouch 45 total 90*

Book mark:

*Harris*



D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Pitou  
Corpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D. S. per S. O.  
No. 34, Hd. Qrs. Post of  
Wilmington, N.C.  
June 16, '65.

Book mark:

J. Pool

2

6

U.S.C.T.

John Pitone,  
Corpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached ser-  
vice.

Shown on roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

QD

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Deton,*  
*Srpl., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sep. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *38* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Borne on muster rolls*  
*as free on or before Apr. 1/61.*  
*Substitute for colored man*  
*drafted under Act of Mar. 3,*  
*1863.*

Book mark: *V213, P238, 77, 342, 605.*

*J. Pool*

(361)

Copyist.



363

*Dixon, Lewis*

Co *F*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

364

*Duckery, John*

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Duckery, John*

Book Mark:

See also



366

*Woram. Harrison*

Co *H*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568250	26
2	5579306	27
3	5580381	28
4	9065773	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Doran,  
 , Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Allegheny Penn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Pittsburg Pa.*

By whom *Thomas H. Angless*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Enlisted*

*Promoted to Corporal*

*Sept 16. 1863.*

*Discharged*

*Jenkins*

D

6

U.S.C.T.

#

Harrison Doran  
Corp., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.

Where Pittsburgh, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

M-out roll next on which  
same -

#. Name erased by line  
drawn through it.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

Copyist.

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Doran*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
—, 186 .

Where born *Allegheny Co. Penna.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Pittsburgh Pa.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Bro.*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bogan*

(339)

Copyist.



*N* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Woran*

*Comp*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Andrews*

*Doran* *Harrison*  
*Pr*, Co. *K*, *6* Reg't *USC Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .. / ..	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*at*  
A. Allen Brown  
Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S. A.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 24, 1878.

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Harrison Doran, Co. "K",

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. I. in an action as heretofore in  
returned Muster in Roll and final disposition.

Pencil

On Muster in Roll in file in this office he is borne with

~~name~~ line drawn through his name.

Muster out Roll reports him "Discharged." Rec. Ret. Oct. 1863  
"rejected by Surgeon."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

W. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 2, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Harrison Doran, Co. "K",

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. I.

Name appears on retained Muster in Roll with  
a pencil line drawn through it.  
Name borne on Co. Des. Bk. with remark Discharged.

Date not given  
Co. No. R. Bk. not on file.

G.B.

365

*Dorman. Francis*

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567924	26
2	5568450	27
3	5573093	28
4	5573186	29
5	5573291	30
6	5573382	31
7	5573475	32
8	9065047	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1150108. P.O. Ret.  
AM 1932961

10/11/11



*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Darnan*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *48* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Black*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 1* ....., 186 *1*.

Where *Easton*

By whom *Capt Stafford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*J G Reew*

*S* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Soman*

Appears with rank of ..... on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864*

Where born *Kent Co. Md*

Age *48* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Eastern*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Dist Md*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Substitute for Alexander  
Maswell*

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*

106

U.S.C.T.

Francis Dorman

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.*

Where born *Kent Co Md*  
Age *40* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 1*, 1864.

Where *Euston*

Period *3* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited *1 Dist Md*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for Alexander  
Maxwell*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wright*  
(340) Copyist



20

6

U.S.C.T.

Francis Woman

Pl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

First on which borne

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyis..

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Francis Womuir

P1, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for     mch. & apr.    , 186  5  

Present or absent     Present    

Stoppage, \$     100     for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$     100     for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks     Due reg. for one banner      
    45 Cts.    

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Perf*

(358)

Copyist.

2

6

U.S.C.T.

Francis Doman

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45/100 for b. b. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copy 18.



2

6

U.S.C.T.

Frances Doman

Plt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phitt

(358)

Copies.

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Frances Roman

Pat., Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~60~~ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *✓ 243.P.237.77*

(361)

*Rhites*

Copyist.

*Doman, Francis*

, Co. *D* *6* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis Roman desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 48 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Easton Maryland the 1st day of November 1864

WITNESS: Andrew Clafford Francis Roman Mark

151-

No. 51

Francis Roman Enlisted at Easton, Md

As Substitute for

Alex. Myrnell

On the 1st day of November 1864

By

Andrew Clafford Char. R. Mullikin Ben. H. Farrow

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Md

THIS DOCUMENT WAS FORMERLY PROPERTY OF THE U.S. ARMY & NAVY



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maryland

Easton



I, Francis Roman born in the State of Maryland, aged 48 years, and by occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Alexander Maxwells Esq., of Kent Co. 1st Elect. Dist. 33rd Regt. West. 1st Corps. Dist. of Md to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of November, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said Alex. Maxwells, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Novr, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Easton, Md

this 1st day of Novr 1864

BEFORE Andrew Stafford Capt. & Pro. Marshal (Mun. Officer 1st Dist. Md)

Francis Roman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alexander Maxwells, drafted in 1st Dist. Kent County Sept 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Andrew Stafford Provost Marshal

Chas R. Mullikin Commissioner of Board.

Wm. H. Aaron Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Maryland

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis Doman, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 28 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Easton Maryland the 1st day of November 1864

WITNESS: A. Stafford, his Francis Doman

No. 37

Francis Doman

Enlisted at Easton, Md.

As Substitute for

Alexander Maxwell

On the 1st day of November, 1864.

By

Andrew Stafford

Chas R. Mullikin

Wm. H. Farrow

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Maryland

This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maryland



Courton

I, Francis Doman born in the State of Maryland, aged Forty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Alexander Maxwell, Esq., of Kent Co. 1st Elect Dist. 53rd Genl District, 1st Congn Dist. of Md to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of November, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said Alex. Maxwell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of Novr,

1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Courton, Md. this 1st day of November 1864

BEFORE Andrew Stafford Capt. & Provost Marshal (Milit. Officer of Dist. of Md)

Francis Doman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alexander Maxwell, drafted in 1st Dist. Kent County Sept. 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Andrew Stafford Provost Marshal.

Chas R. Mullikin Commissioner of Board.

Wm J. Danner Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Maryland

Worse. <sup>367</sup> John

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568508	26
2	5577725	27
3	5577819	28
4	5577962	29
5	5578155	30
6	9065607	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Darse*

, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Anne Arundel Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 14*, 1864.

Where *Fredrick Md*

By whom *Capt. Nail*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute 4 D. Md.*

*Died June 22/65  
in Hospital at  
Wilmington N.C.*

*Jenkins*



9 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Dorse

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md, Nov 19, 1864.

Where born Anne Arundelle Co Md  
Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 4, 1864

Where Frederick

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Subs for Daniel  
Koffman 4 Dist-Md

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Wright  
(340) Copyist

*22*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Darse*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Hayden*

(358)

Copyist.

W

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Orise*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

*W A Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



21 6 U.S.C.T.

John Dorsey  
Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in hospital at  
Wilmington N.C.

Book mark:

Holeman

(358)

Copyist.

21

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Dorse*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease June 22/65*  
*in Wilmington Hospital.*

Book mark: *1146 2<sup>nd</sup> aud. June 20/66, JS*

*Holcomb*

(361)

Copyist.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Darse, John*

*B*, Co. *H*

**6** U.S.C. Inf.  
Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MARR 682

No inv. of effects can  
be obtained in this  
case see  
§ 277. Vol 4. R.C.V. 1866  
D.D.

July 11/66 28.  
\$ 30  
100 must 1/66

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Dorse  
6th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Aud. um 22/66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

7/11/66

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Duplicate with entry sent 2d Auditor.

July 11/66  
Ant. on R.C.V.



I certify, on honor, that John Dorse a Private of  
 Captain M. W. Edgerton's Company (4th) of the 1st Regiment of 1st Col. Troop  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Iron Horse County, State  
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by 4th Dist. Md.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Frederick Md., on the 4th day of November,  
 1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one Year:  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private John Dorse was last paid by Paymaster  
has never received any pay since draft; pay due  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and has  
him from Nov. 4th to June 22nd  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 48 24/100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington, N.C., this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1865.

Marshall D. Ellis  
2nd Lt. 10th N.C.  
 Commanding Company.

Camp 6<sup>th</sup> M.S. C. I.  
Wilmington, N.C. Aug 24/65

J. W. Suggard  
Asst. Chft. Serjt

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your communication requesting me to furnish  
the "Inventory of Effects" of John Dossel, Co. 26<sup>th</sup> M.S. C. I.

Private Dossel, died in Hospital at Wilmington  
N.C. and there has never been an "Inventory of his effects" sent  
to me, therefore I cannot furnish them

I am sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Marshall J. Ellis

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 6<sup>th</sup> M.S. C. I., (1865)



368

Worsey. Henry

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568286	26
2	5569080	27
3	5569159	28
4	5569249	29
5	5569321	30
6	5569393	31
7	5569462	32
8	5569532	33
9	5569602	34
10	5569733	35
11	5570117	36
12	9064688	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

368

Dorsey. Henry  
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568286	26
2	5569080	27
3	5569159	28
4	5569249	29
5	5569321	30
6	5569393	31
7	5569462	32
8	5569532	33
9	5569602	34
10	5569733	35
11	5570117	36
12	9064688	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Donsey ✓

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Where born Allegheny, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863

Where Greensburg, Pa

By whom W.B. Coulter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Feb 3/65

J.S. sent Mch 15.

1 Knap. 1 Can. 1 Havers-

sent to Division

Hospital, Point of

Rocks, Va, Aug 25

64, Dysentery.

x name cancelled

W.F. Roe



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Darsey*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Greenburg, Pa., July 24, 1863.*

Where born *Allegheny Co. M.D.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Lab*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 16*, 186 .

Where *Greenburg Pa. 21 Dis. Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *curly*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *substitute*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sarimer*

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Dorsey*  
*Pat Co.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *Oct 13*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 24*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Greensburg Pa*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Henry*

Copyist.

91 6 U.S.C.T.

Henry Dorsey  
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deer Copyist.



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Dorsey*

*Plt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Derry*

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Dorsey*  
*Pr*

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Derry*

Copyist.

9

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gorsey*

*Pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Moht April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reed*

(358)

Copyist.



20

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donsey

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donsey

Pat, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19. 1861.  
Absent sick at Div.,  
Hospital. Substitute.

Book mark :

Crenshaw

10

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donsey

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl. 19/61.  
Absent sick since  
Aug. 25/64. Substitute

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.



*D*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Dorsey*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany. V. Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Substitute.*  
*Died in Hospital, Wash-*  
*ington D.C. Feby. 3/65.*

Book mark: *11126-20-June 24/68*

*Censhaw*

(358)

Copyist.

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry D. ...*

*... Co. T., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Wilmington N.C., Sept 20,* 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*... Wilmington N.C.*

Book mark: *11129, 2, 2, 24/25*

*V 129, P. 172, 71*

*W. R. Edwards*

Dorsey, Benny  
 P, Co. A, 6 Reg't USCT

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	3	Personal Reports
Desertions		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation



NARA 619  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- <sup>v</sup>  
9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hospital Number 4631 - 11

Name Henry Dorsey Dwyer

Age 19 Nativity America

Married or Single Single

Residence Alleghany - Md

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. James Dwyer

Rank private Co. A Regiment 6 U.S. Inf

When admitted Oct - 18 - 64

From what source Huxton Hospital 77

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Concussion  
Back

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Fighting

Date July 30

Nature of missile or weapon shell

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Lieut. Anniston  
Fowler M.

---

RESULT AND DATE.

I improved  
I was sent to  
Guard Nov 21/64

H. A. Stone  
admy



# U. S. General Hospital,

ARMORY SQUARE.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

*A correct invoice of the effects of*  
*Henry L. Lacey*  
*Rank Private Co. A 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
*U. S. Cal. Vols. admitted as a*  
*patient into Ward 2 Dec 16 / 64*

Money \$		60		Cts.	
Great Coat.		Hats.			
Dress Coat.		Caps.			
Blouse.	1	Shoes.			
Pants.	1	Socks.			
Shirts	1	Boots.			
Drawers.		Knapsack.	1		
Haversack.	1	Canteen.	1		

*W. P. ...*  
 Med. Officer of Ward.

4858  
Hospital Number 4858 2132

Name [illegible]

Age 26 Nationality American

Married or Single Single

Residence [illegible]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative [illegible]

Rank [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

When admitted Dec 16 1914

From what source [illegible]

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

[illegible]

Armory Square N. 1.  
Washington, D. C.

1410

On what occasion wounded [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Nature of missile or weapon [illegible]

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

*Recommended for Discharge*

*Dec 24/1864*

*Died Feb 3rd 1865  
from exhaustion*



FINAL STATEMENT *29*

OF

*Private - Henry Darcy, Co. A.*

*5th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Cont on back of Co.*  
*[Signature]*



I certify, on honor, that Henry Nersey a Private of  
 Captain R B Beathes Company (C) of the Sixth Regiment of U S C Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Allegheny, State  
 of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Wm Penn Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Greenbury Pa, on the Twenty fourth day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 , or was ~~drafted~~ <sup>a Sub</sup> and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of Western Maryland, at Greenbury Pa,  
 on the 24 day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Tenth to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Dist U S Gen Hospital Washington D.C.  
of Disease February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

The said Private Henry Nersey was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Eaton to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 48 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the Enrollment day of No Settlement,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 6<sup>th</sup> U S C Troops, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1865.

Alonzo W. Ginn  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 6<sup>th</sup> U S C Troops  
 Commanding Company. &c.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Henry Torrey*  
*6. U. S. Col'd. Priv. A*  
*Febr. 3. 65.*  
*Armory Square D. C.*



No. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	" Henry Dorsey
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	4858. Dec. / 64
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	6 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. of Priv. Co A
Residence before enlistment . . .	Johnstown Md
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Single
Cause of death . . . . .	Incipient Phthisis
Age of the deceased . . . . .	20 Years
Nativity . . . . .	American
References and remarks . . . . .	James Dorsey (Father) Johnstown Md
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Feb 3 <sup>rd</sup> Burial Feb 5 <sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Dorsey
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	4858, Dec/64.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	6 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Vols Priv Co A
Residence before enlistment . . .	Johnstown Md
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . }	Single
Age of the deceased . . . . .	20, Years
Nativity . . . . .	American
References and remarks . . . . . }	James Dorsey (Father) Johnstown Md
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Feb 3 <sup>rd</sup> Burial Feb 5 <sup>th</sup> 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.*

SIR:  
It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully, *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*in chge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Army Square*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Priv Henry Dorsey*

Late of Company "A"

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Inf. Colored*

Volunteers, who died at *Armory Sq. Hospital*

on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of *February* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Dorsey late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "A" of  
 the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Armory Sq Hospital at  
Washington D C on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1865, by  
 reason of Insipient Phthisis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Lantern</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ <u>60.00</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Dorsey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Surgeon in charge at Armory Sq Hospital  
Washington D. C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
No Descriptive List or Accounts on file in this Office

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Washington D C  
 DATE: Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

D. D. Wolf  
Surg U.S. Vols  
 Commanding the Company.  
in charge



WAR 632

Inventory of the effects of *Private Henry Dorsey*  
*Company A, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Cold Vols,*  
*who died in the Armory Square General Hospital Washington D.C.*  
*February 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.*

CAPS .....		BLANKETS .....	
DRESS COATS .....		KNAPSACKS <i>one</i> .....	<i>1</i>
OVERCOATS .....		CANTEENS <i>one</i> .....	<i>1</i>
JACKETS <i>Blouse one</i> .....	<i>1</i>	HAVERSACKS <i>one</i> .....	<i>1</i>
TROUSERS <i>one</i> .....	<i>1</i>	MUSKETS .....	
SHIRTS <i>one</i> .....	<i>1</i>	BAYONETS .....	
DRAWERS .....		CARTRIDGE BOX .....	
BOOTS, pairs .....		BELT .....	
SHOES, pairs .....		MONEY <i>Sixty dollars</i> .....	<i>\$60<sup>00</sup></i>
STOCKINGS .....			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF  
*Private Henry Dorsey*  
*Late of Company A, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment*  
*U.S. Cold Vols, who died*  
*at Armory Square General*  
*Hospital February 3<sup>rd</sup>,*  
*1865.*

U. S. Army General Hospital,

, 186 .

Commanding Officer, ..... Company,

..... Regiment .....

I have to inform you

that ..... of your Company died in this

Hospital on ..... of

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

.....  
Surgeon U. S. ....,

In charge of General Hospital.



Inventory of the effects of Private Henry Dorsey  
 Company A, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U.S. Cold Vols  
 who died in the Army Square General Hospital Washington D.C  
February 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

CAPS .....	—	BLANKETS .....	—
DRESS COATS .....	—	KNAPSACKS <u>one</u> .....	1
OVERCOATS .....	—	CANTEENS <u>one</u> .....	1
JACKETS <u>Blouse one</u> .....	1	HIVERSACKS <u>one</u> .....	1
TROUSERS <u>one</u> .....	1	MUSKETS .....	—
SHIRTS <u>one</u> .....	1	BAYONETS .....	—
DRAWERS .....	—	CARTRIDGE BOX .....	—
BOOTS, pairs .....	—	BELT .....	—
SHOES, pairs .....	—	MONEY <u>Sixty Dollars</u> .....	\$60 <sup>00</sup>
STOCKINGS .....	—		

1865  
 No 29

Duplicate  
 INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Henry Dorsey  
 Late of Company A, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U.S. Cold Vols, who died  
 at Army Square General  
 Hospital Washington D.C  
 1865.



ARMY 635  
Army Sq U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Washington D. C. Feb 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Commanding Officer, A<sup>th</sup> Company,  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Cold Vols

I have to inform you  
that Private Henry Dorsey of your Company died in this  
Hospital on February 3<sup>d</sup> 1865 of  
Incipient Phthisis

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

*D. D. Wolf*

Surgeon U. S. Vols.

In charge of General Hospital.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private - Henry Pursey*

*Late of Company C*

*Sixth Reg't of U.S. Light Troops*

*Haupt Worthy to Die*

*Volunteers, who died at Campy Square*

*on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of February 1864*





Inventory of the effects of Henry Dancy late  
a Private of Captain Robert B. Beath Company A of  
the Sixth Regiment of U S Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Greensburg in the State of Pa on  
the 24 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 24 day of July 1863, at Greensburg Pa  
in Company       , Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Callegary in the State  
of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in U S Gen Hospital Washington D C, at  
       on the Thirt day of February 1865, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteens</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes <u>Sixty</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
					\$ <u>60.00</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Dancy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of W M Bliss Surgeon in Charge of Army Square Hospital Washington D C  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Calvin W. Green  
1st Lieut - 6th U S Col'd Troop Co  
Commanding the Company. A

STATION: On the Field NC

DATE: March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

*Warsey. James*

Co *K*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579324	26
2	5579408	27
3	5579489	28
4	5579570	29
5	5579648	30
6	5579771	31
7	55810403	32
8	9065775	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

\* James Dorsey,  
 Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harrisburg Pa.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 11, 1863.

Where Harrisburg Pa.

By whom 14" D. Penn.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute -  
 Died at Hosp. City  
 County Va. June 15, 1865.

\* Name cancelled by line.



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*James Dorsey*  
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sep. 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 11*, 1863

Where *Harrisburg, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt. Clement P. B. Sep. 11/63.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. V. Fitch*

(356)

Copyist.

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*James Dorsey*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Petch*  
Copyist.

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jama Darsey*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*

Book mark:

*L. V. Hitch*  
Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

James Darsey  
Pt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Steps for 1/2 Shelter  
Sent \$ 1.89 / Canteen 41c

Book mark:

S. V. Hitch

(358)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Darsey*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

Copist.

(358)

20

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Dorsey*

*Priv*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Hosp at City Point Va of disease June 15/64. F.S. sent to A.S.O*

Book mark:

*J. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



10

6

U.S.C.T.

James Harsey

Put Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: died June 15, 1865 at  
City Point, Va.

Book mark: F. S.

J. S. Andrews

(361)

Copyist.

*Dorsey, James*  
*B*, Co. *K*, **6** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

*H* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

38

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private James Posse, Co "K"*

*5th Reg't of A. I. Col Troop*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Contract of Co.*



I certify, on honor, that James Dancy a Private of  
Captain E. P. Riley Company (4) of the Sixth Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Warrington, Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Warrington, on the Eleventh day  
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186- , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 18th Army Corps  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from  
Typhoid Fever, died June 15 64 in Hospital at City Point, Va.

The said James Dancy was last paid by Paymaster  
May McKenny to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the <sup>date of his death</sup> present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Seven <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Company Commander and for other  
stoppages, viz: one knapsack & one canteen  
amounting to Twenty eight <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186- .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warrington, Va. this 29th day of June, 1864.

Givard P. Riley  
Capt. U. S. A.  
Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

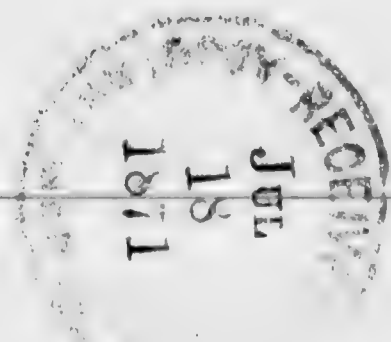
*James Dwyer*

Late of Company *K*

*11th* Reg't of *W. P. Colored Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *City Point*

on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of James Dorsey late  
a Private of Captain General P. Riley Company K of  
the Sixth Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Harrisburg in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864, at Harrisburg Pa  
in Company K, Sixth Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Blue complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Sabotier; he died in Hospital, at  
City Point Va on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		No Effects	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
					MONEY.
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James  
Dorsey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Near Petersburg Va

DATE: June 27/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. P. Riley  
Capt 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Commanding the Company. *K*



1864

No 38

FINAL STATEMENT

Dup of Hill

Private James Dorsey

Sixth Reg't of Col Troop

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that James Dorsey a Private of  
 Captain G. P. Riley Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at was drafted & mustered, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Harrisburg Pa., on the 8 month day  
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 1st Army Corps  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Dysentery  
from 15th June 1864 in Hospital at City Point Va

The said James Dorsey was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. McKimsey to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to <sup>the date of his death</sup> the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Seven  $\frac{57}{100}$  dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Company Commandant and for other  
 stoppages, viz: one Knapsack & one Canteen  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to Twenty Eight  $\frac{28}{100}$  dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, Twenty Eight  $\frac{28}{100}$  dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Company Headquarters, this 27th day of June, 1864.

G. P. Riley  
Capt 6th Mass  
 Commanding Company.



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Doree*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>#</sup>  
*6* Regiment of *U.S.T.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

\_\_\_\_\_



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Loree*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*

Arm: *U.S.A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Record furnished by Lt. Christian Com J. J. J.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*Unofficial.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

*Buried City Point Va  
on line of R.R.*

370  
Dorsey. Perry

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572477
2	5568856
3	5572601
4	5572876
5	5572948
6	5573020
7	5573091
8	5573184
9	5543289
10	5573381
11	5573474
12	9065043
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1043155 - Pommer

S. 2026155 P.O. m m

Genl. H. Stone 8/31/34 P.M.



*D* **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Dorney*  
Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.  
Complexion *Light*  
Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Penn*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 16*, 186*3*.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *24 D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Drafted Deserter*  
*Sept 29 1863 apprehen-*  
*ded & held to Co May 30*  
*64*

*J G Rees*  
Copyist.

D.

6

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Dorsey.*  
 Pvt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1868.*

Muster-in to date *July 16, 1868.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1868

Where *New Brighton, Pa.*

Period *0* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Bricker*  
 Copyist.

10.

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Worsey.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp W<sup>h</sup> Penn, Pa. Sept. 29, 1863.

Due U.S. for 1 Springfield Rifled  
Musket 19.25, 1 set accoutrements  
com. 3.25, appendages .75, 1 knap-  
sack 2.14, 1 haversack .56, 1 saw-  
teen .44, 1/2 shelter tent 1.62 1/2,  
1 pr. great coat straps .14.

Book mark:

Baker

(358)

Copyist.



10 | 6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Worcester  
priv., Co. 10, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 11, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Camp Manassas Pa.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: No knowledge of  
him

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Horsey

Pt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from camp  
Wm Penn. Penna Sept. 29 63  
arrested April, 15 64

Book mark:

Reif

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Dorsey

Pl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Deserted Sept. 29 63  
Arrested April 15. 64 Ret'd  
to duty by Brig. Genl. Hooker  
on extra duty.

Book mark :

Reif



20

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Worsley

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ret'd. to duty by order of Brig Gen. Hinks with loss of pay from Sept. 21 '63 to Oct. 15 '64

THIS COPY ON FILE - FEB 1864

Book mark:

Ref

(358)

Copyist.

W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Worsey  
Pd, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Over apl. 19 61, apprehended as deserter & ret'd. to duty by order of Brig. Gen. Hinks with loss of pay from Sept. 29 .63 to apl. 15 .64.

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyis..

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Worsey  
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: apprehended as deserter  
returned to duty by order  
of Brig. Gen. Hinks with  
loss of pay from Sept. 29  
1863 to Apr. 15 64  
Dues for extra clothing  
\$ 21.22 1 blanket 45 Cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.



9

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Dorsey

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 21 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for B. C. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Apprehended deserter returned to duty by order of Brig Gen Hunt with loss of pay from Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 63 to April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

Chitt

2

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Dorsey  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in  
U. S. A. Hospital & Smith-  
ville N.C.

Book mark:

Rhett

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Darsey

Pvt., Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1864; drawn since \$47 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$00 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due Wm Brisher

Regt. Supter \$2.00

Free on or before Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Drafted under act March 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Book mark: Y. 250. P. 236. 78

Rhett



*Dorsey*  
Co. *D*

*Perry*  
6 Reg't *U.S. Inf*

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Mr. Ellsworth

Samy Samy

Co. 1st Regt. Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 2<sup>d</sup>, 1876

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of \_\_\_\_\_

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Copy of trial \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered Roll for \_\_\_\_\_ present with remark "Deserted from Camp \_\_\_\_\_ Sept 29 '62 Arrested April 15 '64"

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 7<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_

C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_

Co. (X),

Reg't U. S. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Name borne on Reg't Des Rk without remark - Co Des Rk.

Deserted Sept 29 '63 - Apprehended and returned to Co May

30 '64 - Co Mory Rpt. May 29 '64 - Returned from desertion -

There is a gain of one man in the column of present for duty

on that date - there is also one man reported present in

confinement from May 29 '64 to June 8 '64 - Remarks furnish

no information - Reg't & Co Records, 3<sup>d</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup>

a.c., 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> a.c., 3<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> a.c., and 3<sup>d</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> a.c.

for '64 & '65 furnish no evidence of charges or trial -

W. J. \_\_\_\_\_



371  
Dorsey, Thomas

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575873	26
2	5575955	27
3	5576035	28
4	5576114	29
5	5576190	30
6	5576269	31
7	5576347	32
8	5576418	33
9	5576492	34
10	5576590	35
11	5576683	36
12	5576780	37
13	5576876	38
14	5576968	39
15	5568831	40
16	9065418	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 674

A 2035495 *Pennsylvania*

1111

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dorsey,  
Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hagerstown Md.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1867.

Where Harrisburg Pa. 14" Dish

By whom Supplemental Enl.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.

Jenkins



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Dorsey*  
Private, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Sept 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1863.

Where *Harrisburg Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt. Clement P. M. Aug. 29 1863. Dftd Co to 14 Dist Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*M. W. Michaels*  
Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Dorsey*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

Q | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Dorsey*

*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Percy*  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*  
Copyist.

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dorsey  
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen 41ct

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

2 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Dorsey  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dorsey  
Copyist.



*L* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Dorsey*  
*Private*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July-Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Am April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

*J. J. Hogan*  
Copyist.

20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dorsey  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent No sick

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded South  
Gap. Sept. 27 64 & in  
Hospital since that  
date.

Book mark:

Grogan

20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dorsey  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Wounded at  
Dutch Gap, Va., Sept.  
27, 1864 & in Hospital  
since that date  
Died April 19, 1866.

Book mark:

Grogan



|    **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Dorey*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$    100 for   

Due Gov't, \$    100 for   

Remarks: *Wounded at Dutch Gap, Va. Sept. 27, 64 & in Hospital since that date. For April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:   

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

10 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dorsey  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Dutch Gap Va, Sept 27, 64. & in Hosp'tl. since that date. Free Apr 19, 61.*

Book mark:

(358) *Moy* Copyist.

20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dorsey  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C.C. & G.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at  
Dutch Gap, Va, Sept  
27/64, in Hosp, since  
that date. Free April  
19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



20 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Darsy  
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hoop since Sept 27, 1864, Free Apr 19/61, \$6.00 per month due him from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Moy

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dorsey

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brisbane, Reg't.

Sutler \$6.00. \$6.00 per month due from enlistment to Apr 30/64. Absent sick in Hosp. Ft Monroe Va, since Sept 27/64. Wounded at Dutch Gap Va.

Book mark: PV19 P131, 71. MO on file. (over) See L. P. Vol 4. R. C. 1864.

Moy

(361)

Copyist.

x 20 settled 1865

WARR 499

JAN. 20

5576968

1891

*\* No discharge furnished.*



2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Darsey  
P, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Oct-17, 1865,  
to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Absent Sick in Staff  
Fort Monroe Va since Sept-  
27, 64  
Wounded at Duck Creek  
Va  
"No discharge furnished"

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(350) J. H. Wright Copyist.

372

Warson. Isaac

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579943	26
2	5580038	27
3	5580138	28
4	5580233	29
5	5580328	30
6	9065777	31
7	431361678	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dorson

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom 4th Sub. Div. D.C.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute -

[Empty lines for additional remarks]

[Empty lines for additional remarks]

Jenkins



9 | 6 uscg

Isaac Dawson,

Appears with rank of Pot on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of men drafted  
& M in us service found  
for 6 Regt us c. T. Roll dated  
Washington Dc, Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 7, 1864.

Where Washington Dc

Enrollment district Sub Dist Dc

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account: 8.61

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 18<sup>34</sup>/100

Date of commencement of service Dec 7, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for  
Dwight Blacklee

Book mark:

G. L. V. C.

10

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dossan

Pi, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered in Dec 7/64  
at Washington D.C.  
for one year,  
Substitute. Enrollment  
not shown

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358)

Copist.

D | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Danson*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865-

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since Apr 26/65-*

Book mark:

*J. M. Morse*  
Copyist.



2

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dorson

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

W. Anderson

Copyist.

2

6

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Doreon*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute,*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Dawson*

*Put*, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1865; drawn since \$ *37* <sup>*74*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 243, P 245, 27*

*W. Auden*



<sup>373</sup>  
Watson. John H

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568496	26
2	5575374	27
3	5575471	28
4	5575568	29
5	5575659	30
6	5575750	31
7	9065309	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

91

6

U.S.C.T.

John H. Tolson

, Co. 4, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mil*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 22*, 1864

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *1st Sub Det D Co*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

(383a)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

116 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Dalton*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Washington D.C., Nov 23, 1864.*

Where born *Md*  
 Age *44* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 22*, 1864.  
 Where *Washington D.C.*  
 Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
 Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 3 1/4* m.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*  
 Bounty due \$ *100*  
 Where credited *11 Sub Det - D.C.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted Man Accepted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wright*



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Dutton  
Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F.  
Dec. 31, 1864. Detached at  
Bermuda Co., Va.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copist.

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Dotson  
Sgt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F  
Dec. 31, 1864. Stop per  
in Knapsack \$  $\frac{515}{100}$ .

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. C. Davis.

40

6

U.S.C.T.

*John B. Dalsen*  
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Knapsack & v  
& leather \$4.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lawrence*  
Copyist.



4

6

U.S.C.T.

John H. Dolson

Cpl., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1838

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 screw driver  
wiper & Tompion 4 sets. Stop  
for 1 Knop box & Coartier  
box

Book mark:

Lawrence

*id* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Dolson*

*Co.*, Co. *J*, 6, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *69*<sup>*46*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Shop for 1 screw driver  
wiper & Tompson 40's  
one U.S. for let 4 E #470*

Book mark:

*Loren*

<sup>374</sup>  
Doughty. John

Co a, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5569081	26
2	5569161	27
3	5569248	28
4	5569320	29
5	5569392	30
6	5569463	31
7	5569531	32
8	5569601	33
9	5569734	34
10	5570109	35
11	9064689	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. 12, p. 140,

See also



NARA 709

P2941325 and 27  
A. 2975-347 and

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Doutry \*

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Somerset, N.J.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Gen'l Hospital Hampton Va. on acct of debility, Apr 30/64. Descriptive list forwarded same day. Discharged Feb 7/65 by order Gen Caldwell.

\* Name cancelled

W.F. Roe

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Doughty*  
*Prvt*, Co. ...., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *Oct 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*....., 186*3*.

Where *Phila Pa*.....

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

.....  
.....

*Devo*



D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Doughty  
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Drs

Book mark:

(358)

Remmer  
Compt's Copyist

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Doughty*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark:

*Deer*

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Doughty*

*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sick in hospital*

Book mark:

*Devo*



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Langley*  
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sick in A. G. S. Hospital near Hampton Va since Sept 29 1864*

Book mark :

(358)

*Geo*

Copyist.

LD

6

U.S.C.T.

John Doughty

Pat, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in McClellan Genl. Hospital Hampton Va. since April 30, 1864

Book mark:

Cushaw

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Doughty*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since April 30. 1864*  
*at General Hospital*  
*Philada.*

Book mark :

*Crenshaw*



*N*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Doughty*  
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl. 19/61.*  
*Absent since sick*  
*Summit House Hos.*  
*Phila. since Apl. 30/64*

RECEIVED ON FILE FEB 1864

Book mark :

*Censhaw*

(358)

Copyist.

R | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Doughty  
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 7 Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged the service  
Feby. 7/65 by order of Maj.  
Gen. Cadwalder Comdg.  
Dept. of Penn. by reason  
of Rheumatism.

Book mark: { Discharged Feby. 10/65  
E. B. V. 12 P. 140.

Censhaw

| **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John ...*  
... Co. ... 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*...*, 186...  
Muster-out to date ..... 186 .  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100  
Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
*Discharged at ...*  
*...*

Book mark: *...*  
*(over)*

(361) *U. A. ...* Copyist.



NA 791

JAN. 20

5570109

1891\*

*Feb. 19/65 - 3100<sup>17</sup>*

Doughty, John.  
 P. Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Hospital Number 3579 3/4

Name John Doughty

Age 37 Nativity N.Y.

Married or Single Married

Residence Camden Co. N.J.

Post Office address of Centerville, N.J.

wife or nearest relative. Alemania Doughty  
wife

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 6th

When admitted Dec 16 1864 Aug 17 64

From what source 10th Ward Chesapeake Hosp.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

# Rheumatism

*Hypertrophie of heart  
Cause of disorders in portal system  
and pulmonary artery.*

On what occasion wounded Summit House G. H.

Date Philadelphia Pa.

Nature of missile or weapon





[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*September 9<sup>th</sup>, 1876*

The Discharge of *Private James*  
*Langley, Co. H,* " *6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.*  
Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. *Feb 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865*
- For Jan *4<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1865*, *Feb 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865*
- Company Muster-out Roll. *Feb 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865*
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. *Feb 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865*
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. 186
- For *186*, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186

( *Feb 10* ) *Feb 10*, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sweeney*  
Lieutenant Adjutant General.  
*13<sup>th</sup> Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 1876*



U.S. Army Hospital  
Emmit House Phila 11.

D. 18. C. of Dis.  
1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Donahoe  
Private Co. 1st  
6th Regt of U.S. Colored  
Troops

APPROVED

John C. ...  
SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

HEAD QUARTERS  
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA.  
PHILADELPHIA PA.  
FEB 2 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED THE  
UNITED STATES SERVICE

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN. CADWALADER.

J. M. ...  
Capt. ASST. ADJT. GENL.

111  
113  
222

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 1/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

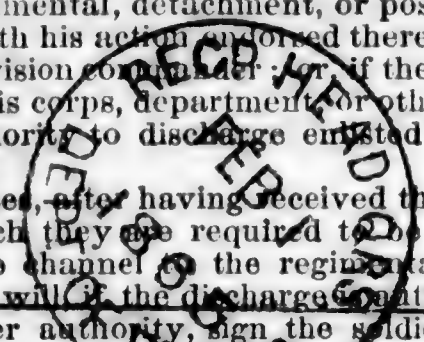
This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate will be returned to the soldier, who is to be provided with the papers and money due him. The original certificate will be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) ... 1865

On or after ...





ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES. CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private John Doughty, of Captain Robert B. Beattie's Company, (A Co) of the 6th Regiment of the United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Capt. Sergeant U.S.A. of the Philadelphia Penna at Philadelphia Penna on the 27th day of July, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Somerset in the State of New Jersey, is 35 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.\*

Private Doughty was admitted to this Hospital on the 17th August 1864 from Chesapeake Hospital, Va. with Rheumatism, followed by Heart Disease

STATION: U.S.A. Genl Hosp. Summit House DATE: Phila 30 July 1865

W Taylor Surgeon U.S.A. Commanding Company In ch Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Doughty of Captain Beattie's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism followed by Hypertrophy of the heart - The disorder in this case is so great as to render the man inadequate to any exertion. Disability subsequent to enlistment Degree of Disability one half (1/2)

W Taylor Surgeon U.S.A. In ch Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of February, 1865, at Philadelphia, Summit House Va. General Hospital

W Taylor Surgeon U.S.A. Commanding the Reg't In ch Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at Town Centerville County Camden State N Jersey

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101 - First.] [DUPLICATES.]



<sup>375</sup>  
Douglass. Jacob

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568252	26
2	5577097	27
3	5577178	28
4	5577268	29
5	5577386	30
6	55778139	31
7	9065538	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass

Co. N, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince George Maryland

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 9, 1863.

Where Pittsburg Pa.

By whom J. H. English; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on account  
of Physical Disability  
Jan. 5. 1864 at  
Yorktown Va.

Jenkins



10 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass  
Pvt H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Phila, Pa Sept 14, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.  
Where Pittsburg Pa  
Period 3 years.

Remarks Recd on enlist. papers  
& musta by Lt. Pierce Sept  
14/63.

Book mark:

*W. D. Thompson*

(856)

Copyist.

*D* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Douglass*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *Prince George Co. Md.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept. 9*, 1863 .

Where enlisted *Pittsburgh Pa.*

For what period enlisted ..... *3* years.

Eyes *Bro.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Bro.*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

(339)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass  
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hosp'l.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Thompson  
Copyist.



10 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass  
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Thompson  
Copyist.

(358)

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglass  
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Tieby*, 1864.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Dischgd. Jan 5/64  
per order Col. Ames  
Discharge & Final Struts  
Given.*

Book mark:

*W H Purpser*

(358)

Copyist.

6 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Douglas  
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sep 20 1860.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. on Surg's Certificate  
of Disability at Yorktown Jan 5/64.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

(361)

Hoban  
Copyist.



*Douglas, Jacob*

Co.

*6* Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Douglas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The 9 day of April 1893

Witness:

Robert Douglas  
mark

No. ....

Robert Jacob

Volunteered at ..... 18 ,

By .....  
Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

6 U.S.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Penn* TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*



I, *Acot Douglas* born in *Prince Georges*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *Sept* 18 *60*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Acot Douglas* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*  
this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18 *60*  
BEFORE *A Schibarian* *acot Douglas*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Browneyes, Black hair, Brown complexion,* is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches  
high.

*Wm H. ...*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob Douglas*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *23* years and *2* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*  
The *9* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

*James M. Douglas*  
*James M. Douglas*

*Sept 63*

✓  
No. *Jacob Douglas*  
Volunteered at *Sept 9* 18*63*  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Co. H.*  
*James M. Douglas*

Printed and Published by the War Department, D.V., H. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Penn* TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*



I, *Jacob Douglass* born in *Prince George Co*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *Sept* 18 *63*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of **America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Douglass* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*  
this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18 *63*  
BEFORE *J. Schenck* *Jacob Douglass*  
*Marth*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Schenck*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches  
high.

*Thos H. Bengels*  
Regiment of *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



376

Next number

Douglas. John

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568609	26
2	5580039	27
3	5580139	28
4	5580234	29
5	5580329	30
6	9065778	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



5766561 2<sup>nd</sup> and r.c.

D | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Douglass,  
N. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montreal Canada

Occupation Sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 8, 186 5

Where Concord N. H.

By whom 2<sup>d</sup> Dis N. H.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

(383g)

Jenkins

Copyist.

*D 1 6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Douglass*  
Appears with rank of *Pri* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *D* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Gen Recd Concord N.H Jan 12, 1863*

Where born *Canada*  
Age *21* years; occupation *Sailor*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Jan 3*, 1863  
Where *Concord N.H.*  
Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft, *2* in.  
Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*  
Bounty due \$ *100*  
Where credited *2 Enr Dist N.H.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *Sub for Simon Colby*  
*Co Bow Mt*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. H. Wright*



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Douglass*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*First on which borne,*

Book mark:

*J. Moore*

9

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Douglass*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

*N. Anderson*

Copyist.

9

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Douglas*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substituted.*

Book mark:

*H. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.



H

6

U.S.C.T.

John Douglass

Pit, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Meck*, 1865; drawn since \$ <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Blue Wm. Bristow, Reg't  
Sutler, \$12.*

Book mark: *P. M. G., Feb. 15/66.*

*Wm. A. Anderson*

376-a

*Douglass, William*

Co. — , *6* U. S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>43136157</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*Sub. for William Shorter.*

29 | 6 U.S.C.T.

William Douglass

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of men drafted  
+ M. In. U.S. Service found  
for 6 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Washington D.C., Dec 5, 1864.

Where born *Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Dec 3*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Enrollment district *2 Sub Dist D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account: *861*

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *18* <sup>*34*</sup> *100*

Date of commencement of service *Dec 3*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for  
William Shorter  
Deserted Dec 18 1864*

Book mark:

*G. B. West*



Previous number:

376-a

377

*Downs, John*

*Co A,* **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private, Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
<i>See Downs, John</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Dows. <sup>378</sup> John

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568551	26
2	5568040	27
3	5569687	28
4	5569778	29
5	5569876	30
6	5569907	31
7	5570054	32
8	9064768	33
9	43156033	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Downs*  
....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Del*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 22*, 186*4*

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Capt Milne*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W J Roz*



10 | E | no. 5

John Dows

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Sub-  
stitutes & Drafted men for-  
warded to Col. <sup>Camp Birney, Balto Md</sup> M. Bowman Roll dated  
Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864

Where born Delaware

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 1836 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted man  
Wilmington Del

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Clew

216

U.S.C.T.

John Daws

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md, Apr 31, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 21 years; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan 22, 1864

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted  
Wilmington Del

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilmington Del

9 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Jones*

Appears with rank of ..... on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Camp near Fort.*  
*Burnham Va*, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born *Delaware*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Nov 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wilmington Del*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: .....

(339) *Hogbenyer* Copyist.



*L*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Douns*

*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. to Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service near Chapins Farm Va. Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Censhaw*

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Douns*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted. Due*  
*U. S. for 1 screw driver 23¢,*  
*1 wiper 20¢, 1 Canteen 65¢.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

*L* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. ...*  
*Wm.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

**Remarks:**

*... ...*  
*... ...*  
*... ...*  
*...*

**Book mark:**



*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John P. ...*

*...*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*W. A. Edwards*  
(358) Copyist.

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Washington, D.C., Sept 12*, 186 .  
Muster-out to date *Sept 12*, 186 .  
Last paid to *Sept 12*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*material & other \$100*  
*due when he was*  
*mustered out & covered by*

Book mark: *402, 20*

(361)

*W. T. Edwards*

Copyist.

Draper, Alexander

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578209	26
2	5578290	27
3	5578374	28
4	5578454	29
5	5578532	30
6	5578608	31
7	5578683	32
8	5578754	33
9	5578827	34
10	5578921	35
11	5579022	36
12	5579113	37
13	5579197	38
14	9065-658	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Draper,**, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Where born *W. Castle Co. Delaware*Occupation *Turner***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 12*, 186*5*.Where *Smyrna Del.*By whom *Capt. Edw. Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Enlisted -**Wounded in action  
and sent to general  
hospital June 15, 1864.*

(383g)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

*A.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Draper*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada, Pa.*, *Sept. 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 11*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Where *Philada, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Enlisted Delaware*  
*1 Dis. Mustered by Lieut.*  
*Price U.S.A. Sept. 11, 63*

Book mark:

*A. O. H.*  
Copyist.

*D.*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Draper*  
Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.



*A*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Araper*  
Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov: & Decr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

*Araper*

Copyist.

*A.*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Adams*  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one  
Haversack 56 ct.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. S. C.*  
Copyist.

*Al.*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Waples*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

*Al.*  
Copyst.



D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Draper  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in  
action and sent to Genl.  
Hospital June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Reed*

(358)

Copyist.

D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Draper.  
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19<sup>th</sup> 63.  
Absent wounded June  
15.

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

*D.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Draper*  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Abs. 19/61.*  
*Wounded June 15/64*  
*sent to Gen. Hos.*

THIS DOCUMENT OR FILE IS IN THE PUBLIC DOMAIN

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Reed*

(358)

Copyist.



D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Draper,  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.  
Due U.S. for clothing  
\$38.357

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

D.

6

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Draper.

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.  
Due U.S. 1 haversack  
95-cts. 1 Canteen 65-cts.

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Draper*

*Pat*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*v.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged on past Roll  
for CC & G. Eq \$ 31.95*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(353)

*Osley*

Copyist.



*A*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Draper*

*Priv.* Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *119 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *C. C. and G. G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posey*

(358)

Copyist.

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Dooper

Pvt, Co. J, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 65 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>retained</sup> 6 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: See Mr. Brewster's Report  
under Co. J, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.  
for April 19/61

Book mark: P.M. 9.7956 Aug 10/66 Cu. 18. P. 64-71

Posley

(361)

Copyist.

Draper

Alex

, Co. I,

6 Reg't 112e Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



10

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.



..... Alex<sup>r</sup> Draper .....

..... Company G .....

..... 6 Regiment of U.S. Col .....

Volunteers, at the battle of .....

..... Wounded .....

..... (See inside) .....

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Alex<sup>r</sup> Draper*  
Rank, \_\_\_\_\_ Company *I*, Regiment, *6*  
Arm, \_\_\_\_\_, State, *U.S. Col.*  
Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, *Arrived July 21. Wound Abs. Wounded*  
*left shoulder*  
Date of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated  
*Head Reg. A. Eng. sol. rel. ass<sup>n</sup>* *Book 4 page 158*

*W. North*  
Clerk.  
*July 30 1885*

*60*  
*AAS*

380

Draper, Charles

Co. F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568336	26
2	5574735	27
3	5574820	28
4	5574902	29
5	5574982	30
6	5575062	31
7	5575140	32
8	5575219	33
9	5575295	34
10	5575372	35
11	5575450	36
12	5575548	37
13	5575641	38
14	5575732	39
15	9065308	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No.

See also



S-684066- COMM RET.

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Drake

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kent Co Del*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 1863.

Where *West Chester Pa*

By whom *J. D. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*J. G. ...*  
Copyist.

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Draper*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *West Chester Pa, Aug 28, 1863.*

Where born *Kent. Co Del.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Saboner*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Aug 15*, 1863.

Where *West Chester, 59 Dist.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Alexander Hinson, Pennsbury, Ches. Co.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sarimer*



2.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Deaper  
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25 1863.

Where West Chester Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

(856)

Copyist.

Q | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Decker  
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

2 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Decker  
Cpt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.



2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Quaker

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Draper

Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & July, 1864.

Present or absent 1 Present

Stoppage, \$ 27/100 for 2 canteens 1/2  
shelter tent

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Draper*  
*Put*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Davis*



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Draper*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Davis*

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Draper*

*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

RECEIVED IN THE OFFICE OF THE

Book mark:

*McDawie*

Copyist.

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Draper  
Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Davis

(358)

Copyist.



D

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Draper*

*Music*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd musician  
April 11, 1865. per S. G.  
No. 19, R. Hd'ers.*

Book mark:

*W. Davis*

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Droper*

*Mus*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appl'd Musseain*  
*Apr 11/65 per S.O. No 19 dated*  
*R Adams Hawley 126 Apr*  
*11/65*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

10

6

U.S.C.T.

Charlie Draper

Mus, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Mo of Nov & Conten

Book mark:

Lawrence



W | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Dropper*

*Prusi*, Co. *J*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Washington Dc Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *88* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *due Wm Barber Regt Sutter*  
*470.00 Bonus on previous rolls*  
*as due on or before Apr 19, 61*  
*due us for let G E. 470*

Book mark: *2243 P, 246, 77*

*Lawrence*

381

Driver, William

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Driver, William

Book Mark:

See also

382

*Draper, Charles*

Co *F*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Draper, Charles</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



385

*Drower, William*

*Co a*, **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568549	26
2	5568039	27
3	5569686	28
4	5569775	29
5	5569875	30
6	5569966	31
7	5570056	32
8	9064767	33
9	43156038	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

NARA 999

13136227 P.O. MS

181-1111  
1/1

NARA 991

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Driver

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Del*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Wilmington*.

By whom *Capt Milner*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*W J Roe*



916 U.S.C.T.

William Dwyer

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md, Nov 31, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 28 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 22, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted  
Wilmington Del

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

at Wash-

20 | <sup>6</sup> uses

William Drouver

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Substi-  
tutes & Drafted men for-  
warded to <sup>Camp Berkey Balto Md</sup> ~~Col A M~~ Roll dated  
~~Camp~~ Radford, Dec 4, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 28 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 22, 1864

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ <sup>1836</sup> 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted man

Wilmington Del

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Law

91 6 U.S.C.T.

*William Grover*

Appears with rank of ..... on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Camp near Fort*  
*Burnham Va*, *Dec 13*, 1864.

Where born *Delaware*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 22*, 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wilmington Del*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: .....

.....

*Foyberger*



L

6

U.S.C.T.

William Driver

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 1 Feby., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service near Chapine Farm Va. Drafted.

Book mark:

Oenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

*LD*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Driver*

*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted. Due U.S. for 1 screw driver 23¢, 1 wiper 20¢, 1 canteen 65¢.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

10 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William, Driver  
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

**Remarks:**

Subscribed on prior  
roll for same Co.  
and forwarded  
to this

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Edwards

Copyist.



7 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Driver*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7<sup>th</sup> 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. A. Edwards*  
Copyist.

6 U.S.C.T.

*William Linn*

*Co. C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Sept 10*, 1865 .

Muster-out to date *Sept 10*, 1865 .

Last paid to *Sept 10*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 10*, 1865 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged Sept 10 1865*

Book mark :

*W. Linn*  
Copyist.

384

Next number.

3847a

Duckery. John

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578206	26
2	5578287	27
3	5578371	28
4	5578455	29
5	5578533	30
6	5578609	31
7	5578684	32
8	5578755	33
9	5578828	34
10	5578922	35
11	5579077	36
12	5579252	37
13	5568760	38
14	9065659	39
15	31634549	40
16	31636185	41
17	31637161	42
18	31637942	43
19	31638061	44
20	40760783	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1686983 P.O. Utah.  
J 2662619. And W.D.  
S. 2795862. P O Alol

D

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Duchery,*

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New Castle Co. Delaware,*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

By whom *Capt Surgeant*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted -*

*Discharged May*  
*27, 65 for Disability*  
*D.L. sent to Phila*  
*Gen. Hosp Nov. 1864,*

*Jenkins*

A.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Duckery.

Pat. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Dfted. Delaware, 1  
Dis. Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer P.M. Aug. 12, '63

Book mark:

A.W.H.

Copyist.



A. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Duckery  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cook  
Copyist.

A. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Duckery*  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar: & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Asst.*  
Copyist.

A.

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Duckery*

Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. P.*  
Copyist.



*21*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Quincy*  
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Atk.*  
Copyist.

*D.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Duckery*  
Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Reed*

D. 1 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Duckery*  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free Abs. 19<sup>th</sup> 63,*  
*On extra duty Aug. 25,*  
*64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. W. Reed*



*D.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Dickey*  
*Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61,*  
*Wounded, Sept. 29/64*  
*sent to Gen. Hos.*

NOT TO BE FILED FEB 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. W. Reed*

(358)

Copyist.

NO 1 6 USC

John Dockery  
Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't USC

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered for  
Sept Oct 1864

Ward 6

Book mark:

D. W. Campbell  
(843) Copyist.

D. I. Co. V.S.P.

John Duckery  
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U.S.G.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital: Dec 1st, 1864.

When Dec 1st, 1864.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. M. Kinney

to Apr 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Difference of  
pay due between  
\$7.00 per month and  
pay of white soldiers  
from Jan 1/64 to  
Apr 30/64.  
March

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Abell

Copyist.



D. I. 6. U.S.C.

John Duckery,  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 18, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stryker,

to Dec. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Ward, 5.

Book mark :

H. H. H. H.

D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*John Duckery*  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Jan. & Feb., 1865.*  
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*  
*Wounded Sept. 29/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. M. Reed*  
Copyist.

20 | 6 | U.S.G.T.

John Duckery  
Inf. Co. 6 Reg't U.S.G.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for March & Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 18, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stryker  
to Dec. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Colonel Ward.

Book mark:

Andrew

Copyist.



D. 6 U.S.C.T.

John Duckery  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.  
Wounded Sept. 29/64.  
Due U.S. / haversack  
95-cts. / Canteen 65-cts.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

20 | 6 U.S.C.T.

John Duckery  
Capt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 18, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stryker  
to Dec. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
May 31/65

Book mark:

Andrew

D

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Dockery*  
Pot, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Discharged May 30 -*  
*65 at Philadelphia -*  
*instruction, War Dept*  
*May 3 65*

Book mark: .....

*Losey*

(358)

Copyist.



2

6

U.S.C.T.

John Duckery  
 Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug/84 on duty  
 on canal since  
 Aug 20/84.

Sept to Dec/84 absent  
 wounded in action  
 near New Market  
 Heights sent  
 to Gen Hosp  
 Sep 29/84.

March 1885 absent  
 wounded sent  
 to Gen Hosp

April May 1885 absent  
 wounded Sept.  
 29/84.

June 1885 May 3/85  
 Philadel. Penn.

Book mark:

J. L. Howard

(546)

10341

Copyist.

JAN. 21

40760783

1899.

Discharged in  
pursuance  
of order from  
War Dept May  
3/60.

& name appears also as  
John Buckley &  
John Buckley

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Duckery  
Pvt., Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 28 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: To be stopped for knapsack

2.15 1 Haversack.67 1 Canteen.45

1/2 Shelter tent 2.30 \$5.57

Mustered out while at U.S.A.

Gen Hospital Summit

House Philada in compliance

Book mark: I Co 463.427

Bowman

(348)

Copyist.



JAN. 20

5568760

1891\*

*with instructions from  
War Dept dated May 3, 1865*

*A*

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Duckery*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington NC Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 30, 1865*  
*on Sept May 3, 1865*

Book mark: *463427 M.O. on file*

(361)

*Tosley*  
Copyist.

Dockery, John.  
 P. I., Co. I, 6 Reg't US Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Hospital Number 504573 ~~111395~~

Name John Dockery

Age 25 Nativity Delaware

Married or Single married

Residence New Castle Co Del.

Post Office address of } Gemine Dockery<sup>wife</sup>  
 wife or nearest relative. } New Castle Co Del.

Rank Privat Co. Regiment 6 U.S. Col.

When admitted Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source Hampton Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

L. I. W. of right side.

Heck

Summit House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Chapin Farm

Date Sept 29

Nature of missile or weapon Mine Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Mustered out of service  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. P. Sharp

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to guard

Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. S. Harris, M.D.

Transferred to 5<sup>th</sup> Regt

March 29 - 65

Trans. to 90<sup>th</sup> Regt

April 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

C. H. Stahl

H. P. Sharp

384-a

Ducket, Thomas C.

Co D, 6 U.S.C. Inf.

Pvt.

Pvt.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Duggett, Thomas C.



Previous number *384-a* **385**

*Dickson, Daniel*

*Co A*, **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private,*

*Private,*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Dickson</i>	28 <i>Daniel</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>556</sup>  
Duffy, Richard

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572453	26
2	5572602	27
3	5568857	28
4	5573570	29
5	9065044	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard Duffey

Co. 2, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Philada Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 10, 1863

Where Philada Pa

By whom Hbd Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 11,

63

J G Reeves

(383g)

Copyst.



D.

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard Duffly.

Capt. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1863

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,  
Copyist.

10

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard Duffy.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
Wm Penn., Oct. 11, 1863.

Due U.S. for 1 Springfield  
Rifled Musket 19.25, 1 set  
accoutrements com. 3.25, appen-  
dages .75, 1 knapsack 2.14, 1  
haversack .56, 1 canteen .44,  
1/2 shelter tent 1.02 1/2, 1 pr. great  
coat straps .14.

Book mark:

Baker

216

U.S.C.T.

Richard Sluffey

priv., Co. 10, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 11, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 11, 1863.

Where Camp Mon Pew Pa.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: No knowledge of him

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lomer



2

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard Duffey

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 11<sup>th</sup>  
1863 at camp Wm Penn

Book mark: V. 131. P. 23. 71

Rhees

Copyist.

387

Duggett, Thomas C

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567925	26
2	5568451	27
3	5573094	28
4	5573187	29
5	5573292	30
6	5573383	31
7	5573476	32
8	9065048	33
9	5653-a-1889	34
10	5653-a-1889	35
11	0-2-RCY-1868	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M. 141 U. S. Col. 1870.  
 5653-a. (EP) 1889.  
 0-2-RCY-1868.

See also

SI 2777 26 2 and wd  
Rep 432099  
S 1359872. Aud. W.D.  
A-1487345 - Aud. W.D.



67 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Duggill

Co. 2, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1864.

Where Frederick

By whom 4 D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

J G Riccio  
Copist.

*A* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas C. Duggett*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md Nov 14*, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co Md*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Frederick*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blu*; hair *blu*

Complexion *blu*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Md*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Drafted*

Book mark: *5653-a-1889*

*M Jones*

9 | 6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Duggett

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.*

Where born *Washington Md*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct-21*, 1864.

Where *Frederick*

Period *3* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited *A Dist-Md*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: *Md. M 141 Vol 8 67  
1870*

*A. H. Wright*



W | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas b. Duggit  
Pt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun. 1, Feb. 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at James  
Landing. Dec - 64

First on which borne,

Book mark: See 5653 A 89

(358)

Ref. Copyis..

20

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Wugget

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1 apl. 5, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: <sup>x</sup> absent sick in Gen. Hospital  
Free apl. 19 1861. Also ref.  
for transportation \$ 600

~~x Entire remark cancelled  
by line drawn through~~

Book mark:

*Reif*

2

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Suggs

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett



2.

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Dugger

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in City Jail for mutaney.

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copy 186.

2 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Dugget  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 49<sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in City Jail at  
Wilmington for Mutiny  
No discharge furnished

Book mark: V. 131, P. 60, 71 c 2 Vol 5,

R.C.S. 68. Also July 8/89 See

5653-a-89

Phitts

(361)

Copyist.

A. Co. U.S.P.

Thomas C. Rugget.

, Co. A, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Troops

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: C. R. R. C. P. 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 15<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzy

(475)

Copyist.



216

U.S.C.

Thomas C. Duggett

, Co. D, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C. Infy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5653 A, 1889.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 21, 1889.

He was mustered out  
of service with company  
at Wilmington, N.C., Sept.  
20, 1865.

Original discharge furnished  
September 24, 1889.

W. H. Army

NARA 857  
No. 1 6 U.S.C.

Thomas P. Duggett  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5653 A 1889.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 13, 1895.

This man was drafted as Thomas P. Duggett, from Petersville, Frederick Co., 28 Sub. Dist., 4 Dist., Md., June 24, 1862, to serve three years; failed to report, and, as Thomas B. Duggett, was arrested Oct. 24, 1862, at Grafton, N. Va., and was examined and held to service Oct. 26, 1862.

It has this day been determined by this Dept. that this man was in the military service of the U. S. from Oct. 26, 1862.

A. G. N.

*Dugget* *Thomas G*  
 , Co. *D* , *6* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <i>1</i> .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



*Thomas C. Duggitt,*  
*Priv. Co. D. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.,* 2

encourage other enlisted men of said regiment to commit the same offence. This at Camp of the 6th U. S. C. T., on or about the 26th day of July, 1865.

To which charges and specifications the prisoner, Private *Thomas C. Duggitt*, Co. D, 6th U. S. C. T., pleaded, "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, does find the accused, Private *Thomas C. Duggitt*, Co. D, 6th U. S. C. T., as follows:

CHARGE I.

Of the specification to the charge,	"Guilty."
Of the charge,	"Guilty."

CHARGE II.

Of the specification to the charge,	"Guilty."
Of the charge,	"Guilty."

CHARGE III.

Of the specification to the charge, "Guilty," substituting the words "did incite other," for the word "did;" also, the words "incite others to rob," for the words "personally steal from said tent or building."

Of the charge,	"Guilty."
----------------	-----------

SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, Private *Thomas C. Duggitt*, Co. D, 6th U. S. C. T., "To be shot to death with musketry at such time and place as the Commanding General shall direct, two-thirds of the Court concurring."

II. The proceedings, findings and sentence in the foregoing case are disapproved. The record does not show that the prisoner was present during the proceedings of the evening session of the first day. Private *Thomas C. Duggitt*, Co. D, 6th U. S. C. T., will be released from confinement.

BY COMMAND OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

J. A. CAMPBELL,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Raleigh, North Carolina, December 6th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, )

NO. 169. }

I. Before a General Court Martial which convened at the Town Hall Building, Wilmington, N. C., on the 18th day of July, 1865, pursuant to Special Orders No. 100, dated Headquarters District of Wilmington, Wilmington, N. C., July 15th, 1865, and of which Major M. R. MITCHELL, 27th U. S. C. T., is President, was arraigned and tried:

Private *Thomas C. Duggitt*, Co. D, 6th U. S. Colored Troops.

CHARGE I.

*Mutiny.*

*Specification*—In this, that the said Private *Thomas C. Duggitt*, Co. D, 6th U. S. C. T., did mutiny against the authority of the United States and his superior officer, by leaving his quarters after Tattoo, and loading his musket with powder and ball, and discharging the same at and through the quarters of the Sutler of the 6th U. S. C. T., and over the quarters of the Commanding Officer of the regiment, and did join with and incite to the same offence, other enlisted men of the same regiment.

CHARGE II.

*Attempt to Commit Murder.*

*Specification*—In this, that the said *Thomas C. Duggitt*, Private of Co. D, 6th U. S. C. T., did load with powder and ball, his musket, and did discharge the same through the quarters of the Sutler of said regiment with the intent to kill him, the said Sutler.

CHARGE III.

*Robbery.*

*Specification*—In this, that the said *Thomas C. Duggitt*, Co. D, 6th U. S. C. T., did tear down, or assist in tearing down, the tent or quarters of William Brisben, Sutler of the 6th U. S. C. T. and did personally steal from said tent or building of said Sutler, property belonging to said Sutler, and did incite and

Pv

Thos. Duggett

6 W. C. S.



WAR 863

Headquarters District of Wilmington,

Wilmington, N. C., December 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders,  
No. 203

[EXTRACT.]

III. Private Thomas Duggett Co "D"  
6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops having been released  
from confinement by G. O. 169 from  
Dept. Head Quarters will proceed at once  
to Philadelphia Penn. and on his arrival  
will report to the Chief Mustering Officer  
of his state for discharge and final  
payment. The Regiment to which he  
belonged having been mustered out  
of service.

The Quartermasters Dept. will furnish  
the necessary transportation

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL CROOK:

J. S. Howard  
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Mr. Elliott

---

Thomas C. Giggett  
11  
Co. D. 6th U.S. Inf.

---



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 26, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of Thomas C. Duggitt, Co. D,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Copies of trial  
Master J. H. Lee July 20<sup>th</sup> 1875  
reports him confined in City Jail for mutiny

Respectfully,

G. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk  
J. H. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of discontinued Commands.

Dec 7<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187  
Reply in case of Thomas C. Duggitt, Co. D,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

J.O. No 169 Adjus Dept North Carolina Dec 6. 1865,  
promulgated proceedings of a S.C.M. in this case - Charge  
1<sup>st</sup> - Mutiny - 2<sup>nd</sup> - Attempt to Commit Murder -  
3<sup>rd</sup> - Robbery - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To be  
shot to death with musketry at such time and  
place as the Comdg Genl shall direct, two-thirds of  
the Court concurring" - Disapproved - The prisoner  
will be released from confinement -

P.R.K.



388  
 Duncan, George

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578210	26
2	5578291	27
3	5578375	28
4	5578504	29
5	5579280	30
6	9065656	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *W. M. 2, p. 346,*

See also

D

6

U.S.C.T.

George Dismann,  
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Newark, New Jersey

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 11, 1864.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Capt, Sergeant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Enlisted.

Transferred to the  
list of men "Died"

Died of disease.

Name cancelled by line.

Jenkins

W.

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Duncan.*  
*Pat. Co. I,* 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 11, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 1863.

Where *Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Enlisted New Jersey,*  
*2 Dis. Mustered by Lieut.*  
*Price U.S.A. Sept. 11, '63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Cash*  
 Copyist.



*A.*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Duncan*  
*Priv.*; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. P.*  
Copyist.

*A.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Duncan*  
Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Bugle  
Letter and Number 5 etc.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Ash*  
Copyist.

A. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*George Duncan*  
Pat, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 7 Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of Inflammation  
of the Lungs February  
1864. Due U.S. for one  
Bayonet, Scabbard, Cap  
Pouch, & Bone Pick, Mus-  
ket Cartridge Box, do. Plate,  
Musket Cartridge Box  
Belt, do. Plate, Waist Belt  
& do. Plate 5 Doll. 50 ctr.*

Book mark:

(353)

*AWL*  
Copyist.



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George Duncan*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dead Feb. 1, 1863 -*

*York town, Va. of disease*

Book mark: *J.S. dies Feb 1/64 E.B. 17*  
*346*

*Posey*

(361)

Copyist.

*Duncan, Geo.*

*B.*, Co. *I*

**6** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>2</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 18<sup>th</sup> 187<sup>y</sup>

The death of *Priv George Duncan*, Co. *D*, 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For *Jan'y* <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> *Feb'y*, 1864, *February 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864. Company Muster-out Roll. *February 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Company Descriptive Book. 186 Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. *February 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864. Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. *February 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864. Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186 Regimental Return. For *February*, 1864, *February*, 1864. Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186 By Surgeon General. 186

(*February 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.)

*L. H. Plummer*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*C.B. 346* <sup>15</sup> *Noted at M. Hotel on 10/11.*

*Admitted to burial*



✓ *39*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF *C. I.*

*Private George Sunean*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Col. Troops*

~~VERIFICATION~~

*Disch. Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Edward R. Co.*



I certify, on honor, that George Duncan a Private of  
 Captain Ph. Weinmann's Company (5<sup>th</sup>) of the Sixth Regiment of United States  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Colored Troops, born in Morser County, State  
 of New-Jersey, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by captain  
Sergeant U. S. A., at Philadelphia, on the Eleventh day of September,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Died July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864  
 (see inventory)

The said Private George Duncan was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~time~~ <sup>of enlistment</sup> to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: for the loss of one Bayonet a full set of accoutrements, as  
one, Cartridge box, Cartridge box belt, Cartridge box belt plate, Cartridge box plate, Waist belt, Waist  
belt plate, Bayonet scabbard, Cap, Trench & Conspicuous amounting to Five 50 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

**Given in Duplicate**, at Empson Yorktown, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 1864..

Philip Weinmann  
Captain 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Troops.  
 Commanding Company.



No. 39

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George Duncan*

Late of Company "D"

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Camp N. Yorktown Va  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864.

Recd from Div. of Des. continued  
Commands; Filed June 23/74



Vertical handwritten notes and scribbles at the bottom left of the page.



No. 39

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George Duncan*

Late of Company "D"

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Camp n. Yorktown Va

on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued

Commands; Filed June 23/75

*Inventory of Deceased Soldiers*



*1871*  
*1871*  
*1871*



**Inventory** of the effects of George Duncan late  
a Private of Captain Philipp Weinmann's Company D of  
the Sixth Regiment of United States Col. Troops Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled~~ <sup>enlisted</sup> as  
a Private at Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, at Philadelphia,  
in Company D, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States Col. T. ~~Volunteers~~ to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Mercer County in the State  
of New Jersey; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Camp Hospital, at  
Camp near Yorktown on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1864, by  
reason of Inflammation of the Lungs.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats .....	-	Pairs trousers .....	/	Knapsacks .....	/	
Caps .....	-	Pairs flannel drawers .....	-			
Forage caps .....	/	Pairs cotton drawers .....	-			
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....	-			
Uniform coats .....	-	Cotton shirt .....	-			
Uniform jackets .....	-	Pairs boots .....	-			
Flannel sack coats .....	-	Pairs shoes .....	-			
Blouses .....	/	Pairs socks .....	-	MONEY.	Specie .....	\$ -
Stable frocks .....	-	Blankets .....	/		Notes .....	\$ -
Fatigue overalls .....	/	Haversacks .....	/			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Duncan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Captain Philipp Weinmann at Camp near Yorktown  
State Virginia to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Duplicates  
(DUPPLICATES)

Philipp Weinmann  
Captain 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp near Yorktown Va  
DATE: February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United-States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 Duplicate No. 99  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Dunean  
6 Late of Company U.S.A.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.





Inventory of the effects of George Duncan late  
a Private of Captain Philip Winmann Company 7<sup>th</sup> of  
the Sixth Regiment of United States Col. Troops Volunteers, who was enlisted as  
a Private at Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, at Philadelphia  
in Company "J" 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States Col. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Mercer County in the State  
of New Jersey; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Camp Hospital, at  
Camp near Yorktown on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1864, by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats .....	—	Pairs trousers .....	/	Knapsacks .....	/	
Caps .....	+	Pairs flannel drawers .....	+			
Forage caps .....	/	Pairs cotton drawers .....	—			
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....	—			
Uniform coats .....	—	Cotton shirt .....	—			
Uniform jackets .....	—	Pairs boots .....	—			
Flannel sack coats .....	+	Pairs shoes .....	—			
Blouses .....	/	Pairs socks .....	—	MONEY.	Specie .....	\$ —
Stable frocks .....	—	Blankets .....	/		Notes .....	\$ —
Fatigue overalls .....	—	Haversacks .....	/			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Duncan deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Captain Philip at Camp near  
Yorktown Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Duplicates  
(~~copies~~)

Philip Winmann  
Captain 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. C.T.  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp near Yorktown Va

DATE: February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

389

Dunmore, Edward

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572475	26
2	5572559	27
3	5572644	28
4	5572721	29
5	5572799	30
6	5572874	31
7	5572989	32
8	5573536	33
9	9065045	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Q

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Quimpo

Co. Q, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harrison Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863

Where

By whom 24 D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Died Aug 8 1864  
Funeral Statements given

J G Reeves

Copyst.



D.

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sumner.

Pr., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863

Where New Brighton, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

Copyst.

10.

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sumner.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 canteen  
44, 1 haversack 56.

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist..

10.

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sumner.

Reg't., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one haversack 56 cts., one canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.



10

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Sumner.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

Baker,

(358)

Copyist.

10.

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dummore.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

(358)

Copyist.

W

6

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hummre

Pt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyis.



21 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Hummure

Pt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease  
Aug. 6 64 due W. m.  
Brislin Butler U.S.C.T.  
\$ 2.00

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyis.

2 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Sumner*

*Pl.*, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864 of*  
*disease.*

Book mark: *V. 131. P. 57. 71 F.S.*

*Died Aug'l 4 / 64. E.B. 12/227*

*Phelps*

(361)

Copyist.

*Dunmore, Edward*  
*R. D.*, Co. **6** U.S.C. Inf.  
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1877

The Death of Pvt Edward Sumner, Co. D, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For July and Aug, 1864, Aug 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Company Muster-out Roll. Aug 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

✓ Company Descriptive Book, Aug 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

✓ Company Morning Reports, Aug 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Soldier's Final Statement, Aug 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, Aug 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186

Regimental Return, 186

For 186, 186, 186 Regimental Quarterly Returns, 186

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book, No date given, 186

By Surgeon General, 186

(Aug 4<sup>th</sup>), 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent, Assistant Adjutant General, per letter to 2d Auditor, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1877, C. O. 224 Noted J. M.

Mr. Herbert

Please refer to

copy

E. A. Mendenhall

July 30, 1914

per [unclear]

40.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Sumner  
Co. "B" Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Said August 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
Aug 5 1864  
D. J. ...



I certify, on honor, that Edward Dunmore a Private of  
 Captain John M. Murray Company (9) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Heaman, Va., State  
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Enrollment District of the State of Penna, at New Brighton,  
 on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Pa & Va. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death by disease  
Died August 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Clothing acct. in arrears.

The said Pri Edward Dunmore was last paid by Paymaster  
M. Murray to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to four  $\frac{85}{100}$  dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **LOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to Chas. Fisher, **SUTLER**, two  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Point of Rocks, Va., this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1864. Said Pri Edward Dunmore  
has no effects

John M. Murray  
Capt & U.S.  
 Commanding Company



**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Pr. Col. Edward Sumner*

*6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Edward Sumner a Private of  
 Captain John McManis Company (D) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Harrison Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 21st  
 Enrollment District of the State of Penna, at New Brighton,  
 on the 16th day of July, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Pa. & Va. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Edward Sumner was last paid by Paymaster  
McBenny to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States~~ one ~~CLOTHING~~ for  
 amounting to thirty six 1/2 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to W. B. Probert, **SUTLER**, two \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Point of View, Va. this 4 day  
 of August, 1864.

*Dead Aug 4, 1864*

John McManis  
 Capt. U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.

*Clothing Acc. Amok*



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Pr. Edward Dummer*

Late of Company "D"

*6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mass Heavy Arty*

*Volunteers, who died at New York, N.Y.*

*on the 4 day of August 1864*





Inventory of the effects of Edmund Sumner late  
a Private of Captain John M. Murray Company "D" of  
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
Drum Major on the 24 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18 day of July 1863, at Princeton  
in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Harrison Co. Va. in the State  
of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in Prince George Co., Va. at  
Virginia on the 4 day of August 1864, by  
reason of ...

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Edmund Sumner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of ... at ...  
... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Murren, Va.

DATE: Aug 6, 1864

John M. Murray  
Capt. 6th U.S.C.  
Commanding the Company.



Inventory of the effects of Edward Dunmore late  
a Private of Captain John M. Murray Company "D" of  
the 5th Regiment of West Virginia Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
Accepted in the 24th day of the State of Penn on  
the 18th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18th day of July 1863, at  
in Company D, Regiment of 5th Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Harrison Co. W. Va. in the State  
of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Blond complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Carver; he died in Prince George Co., at  
Virginia on the 4 day of August 1864, by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY. Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv  
Edward Dunmore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Murray, Va.

DATE: Aug 6, 1864

John M. Murray  
Capt. 5th U.S.C.  
Commanding the Company.



<sup>390</sup>  
Dunn, Miller

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5573614	26.
2	5573740	27
3	5574669	28
4	9065173	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Miller, Dana

Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Mercer Co New Jersey

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863

Where Phila Pa

By whom Capt Sergeant; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital at Camp Murren Penn October 4, 1863

J. G. Reeves

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Miller Druin

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup> Pa Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas



D

6

U.S.C.T.

Miller, Dunn

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hos-  
pital at Camp "Wm Penn"  
near Phila Oct. 4/63.

Book mark:

Lucas

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Miller Dunn,*  
*Pot., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20,* 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died of disease at*  
*Regt. Hospt., Camp Wm.*  
*Penn, Penn., Oct. 4, 1863.*

Book mark : .....

*P. Pool,*

(361)

Copyist.

*Dunn, Miller*

*R*, Co. *E*

**6** U.S.C. Inf.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



FINAL STATEMENT 2.

97

*Private Miller Deum*  
*Co. E 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Private Col. H. W. B.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*J. M. C. 1865*  
Duplicate when Inventory sent 2d Auditor

*Arthur C. ...*



I certify, on honor, that Miller Denny, a Private of  
 Captain Hartup Company (E) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Mucci Co, State  
 of New Jersey, aged 18 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of August, 1865, at Phila  
 by Col Wagner, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 15 day of August, 1865, at  
Phila, by Capt Sergeant; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died at Post Hospital  
Camp Station Phila of disease October 4, 1865

The said Miller Denny was <sup>now</sup> last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
 has pay due him from that ~~time to the present date~~ <sup>date of enlistment to Oct 4, 1865</sup>; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 27 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 15 day of August  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_, <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 25 day  
 of August, 1865.

Edson J. Hartup  
Capt 6th U.S.C.T.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



<sup>391</sup>  
 Durham, George

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5569054	26
2	5569138	27
3	5569246	28
4	5569318	29
5	5569390	30
6	5569460	31
7	5569529	32
8	5569599	33
9	5569681	34
10	5569772	35
11	5569870	36
12	5569962	37
13	5570052	38
14	9064686	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

42

Book Mark:

See also



S-989269- P.O. mm

A.1051636 P.O. aff

A2680574 P.O. Ret.

D 1 6 U.S.C.T.

George W. Derham  
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.  
Complexion Mulatto  
Eyes Blk; hair Blk  
Where born Washington, Pa  
Occupation Miner

ENLISTMENT.

When July 16, 1863.  
Where Pittsburgh, Pa  
By whom Capt Foster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for W. H. Smith, 1st Ward, 225 D. Pa. Appointed Sgt Aug 30/63 Co. A, 2, Camp Wm. Penna. Pa. Reduced to the ranks Dec 27/63 for Co. A, 4, 1st Div. 6 USC I for striking Sgt Davis sent to Genl Hosptl for

W F Roe

MAY. 11

9064686

\*1891\*

Hampton, Va.,  
Apr 30/64 with  
severe cut on  
the hand. Des-  
criptive list  
forwarded same  
day. Returned  
to duty, 22/64  
no pay, rec'd  
whilst in Hos-  
pital. D.L. sent  
to Wilmington  
May. 25/65, Chfd  
with Cer. of G.O.



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Durham*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *Oct 13*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 23*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1863.

Where *Pittsburg Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

*Deno*

9

6

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Durham*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*  
*to Sergt. Aug 1/63 per O.*  
*no. 2.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Deus*  
Copyist.

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George W. DeSham*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Reduced to ranks*  
*from Sgt. Dec 27. 1863*  
*per S.O. no 40. Ad Dis.*  
*6" U.S.C.T. Pick in Dis.*

Book mark :

(358)

*DeSham*  
Copyist.



*J*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Derham*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deus*

Copyist.

*Q*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George N. Lerman*  
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in service  
at Orléans, Tex. from  
sumptor since April 20/64*

Book mark :

*David*

Copyist.

L

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Derham  
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Mc Cellan  
Gen. Hospl. Hampton Va.  
since Apl. 29, 1864. Was  
appointed Sergt. per S.O. No.  
40 Hd. Qrs. Camp Wm. Penn.  
to date Aug. 30, 1863. and  
reduced Dec. 27, 1863. per  
S.O. No. 40 Hd. Qrs. 6th U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

Cresshaw

Copyist.



LD

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Berham  
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.

Difference between \$7.00 & \$17.00  
per month due him as Sergt.  
from Aug. 30/63 when appointed  
to Dec. 27/63 when reduced  
to ranks. Substitute.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

N | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Derhan  
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick since  
Oct. 27/64. Substitute

NOT ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark :

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

*AD*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Derham*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



10 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Derham

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute. -

Sick in Hosptl. since  
Apr. 13/65. Due U.S. for  
1 Tumbler & band Spring  
punch 20¢

Book mark:

Crenshaw

L | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Bohan  
Private, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - 1861, 1861 :

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick since  
Apr 13 61  
Admitted as Prior  
to service on  
25

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards Copyist.  
(358)

D | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Berham*  
*West*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*charged on Prev.*  
*rolls 20 ds*  
*Total fine \$20 ds*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*



2

6

U.S.C.T.

George M. Durham  
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington, Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 37.<sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Line Wm. Brater  
Reg't. 20th  
Free Grant  
Institute in der id  
March 5, 1863  
Due Union or Ord. 20 ct.

Book mark: Q 249. P. 234. 77

W. A. Edwards

Derham George W  
, Co. A, 6 Regt US Cd

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....      |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....       |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....   |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....          |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank / .....               |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

Mr Ellsworth

Gen W. Duham

Co. A. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infants



**Adjutant General's Office,**

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1876

The *Ellenbrook* Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of *George W. Durham*, Co. *A*,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Col. Troops*

Copy of S.O. no. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Musters Roll for Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
*reports him reduced to ranks from Sergeant Dec*  
*17 1863. per S.O. No. 11405 6<sup>th</sup> C. T.*

Respectfully,

*R. A. Woodward,*

Chief Clerk.

*J. H. Hudson*

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Div. of Disc'd Commands*

July 14<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Reply in case of *George W. Durham*, Co. *A*,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Col. Troops*

*Adj. Gen. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., Camp near Yorktown, Va.; Jan'y 27/64*  
*Special Orders No 40 - Part I - Sergeants Davis and*  
*George W. Durham of Company "A", are hereby reduced*  
*to the ranks; Davis calling Durham a liar, and Durham*  
*for striking Davis.*

By order of *J. W. Ames*

*Col. Comdg. Regt.*  
*(Sgt.) C. V. Hart*

*Lieut. and Adj.*

C.A.B.

*Co. Disc. Bk. rpts. him: "Reduced to the ranks S.O. No. 40,*  
*Dec<sup>r</sup> 27/63"*

<sup>39</sup>  
Dutton, Robert H

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568552	26
2	5568041	27
3	5569688	28
4	5569779	29
5	5569877	30
6	5569968	31
7	5570058	32
8	9064769	33
9	43156078	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H Dutton

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mo*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 25*, 186*4*

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Capt Melman*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W J Roe*



29 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H Dutton

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md, Apr 30, 1864.

Where born Maryland  
Age 23 years; occupation Laborer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr 25, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub in Frederick  
Baltimore Del

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Dutton

21 <sup>6</sup> Uses  
Robert H. Dutton

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes  
of Drafted men forwarded to  
Camp Birney Balto Md  
Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864  
Roll dated

Where born Maryland

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 25, 1864

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 25, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 1836 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for  
Joseph Likes,  
Wilmington

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Clear  
Copyist.

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert H Dutton*

Appears with rank of ..... on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Camp near Fort*  
*Burham Va*, *Dec 13*, 1864.

Where born *Pa*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 1 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wilmington Del*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Substitute for Jacob*  
*Lifles*

Book mark: .....

(339) *Hoyerger* Copyist.



AD

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Dutton

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Feby.*, 1865

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service near Chapin's Farm Va. Substitute.*

*Y. List on which borne,*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Dutton

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month of April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute. Due  
U.S. for 1 screw driver 23¢,  
1 wiper 20¢, 1 canteen 65¢,  
1 knapsack \$3.10.

Book mark: no 1000

Cumshaw

Copyist.

*D* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert G. Patton*  
*Private*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged on 12th  
of 1865  
\$3.75 for advances  
paid*

Book mark:

*W. B. Edwards*  
(358) Copyist.



*L* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert G. Sutton*  
*Prvt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*W.A. Edwards*  
(358) *W.A. Edwards* Copyist.

2

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Nelson

Privat, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 22, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$77.<sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Due Am Bnt

Regtl. Outfit \$15.00

Due U.S. for 4 yrs. &  
\$3.75 & for ord. 43 cts

Book mark: 2549 P.M.G. Apl 11/65

W. A. Edwards

(361)

Copyist.

*Dye* *Thomas*

Co *E*, *6* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5573594	26
2	5573677	27
3	5573759	28
4	5573835	29
5	5573908	30
6	5573978	31
7	5574047	32
8	5574114	33
9	5574202	34
10	5574293	35
11	5574393	36
12	5574507	37
13	5574590	38
14	9065174	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dye

Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Phila Penna

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863

Where Frankford

By whom S. D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Geo Chamberz

J. G. Reeves

Copyst.

D. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dye  
Capt, Co. E., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25- years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada. Pa, Oct 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

*D.*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Dye*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Dye*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Lucas*

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dye.

Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

*D*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas W. Dye*

*Capt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Dye  
Corpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Dye  
Corp, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19/861

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas W. Dize*  
Sergt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l,  
Sept 29/864.*

NOT IN FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Harris*



D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Dye  
Sergt Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen 45 cts.

Book mark:

Harris

D | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas W. Dye*

*Serjt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal  
Sept 29/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas W. Dye,*  
*Sergh*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Serpl.*  
*Sept. 29, 64. Due U.S. for*  
*transportation furnished*  
*while on furlough \$4<sup>50</sup>.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Pool*



*D*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas W. Dye,*

*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent  *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks  
per S.O. No. on detach-  
ed service.*

*As shown on roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Pool,*

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Dye  
 Pot, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Wilmington, N. C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Borne on muster rolls  
 as free on or before Apr. 1/61.  
 Reduced from Corp'l. per S. O.  
 48, Jul. 17/65. Step for trans<sup>to</sup> \$459.  
 Subs. for col<sup>d</sup> man. Drafted un-  
 der Act of Mar. 3, 1863.

Book mark: V 743. P 240, 77.

J. Pool,

Dye

Thomas H

, Co. E

6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



M. Ellbrook

Thomas W. Dyer

Co. E. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops

**Adjutant General's Office,**

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877

No. *Ellerbrook* Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

*Thomas W. Dye*

, Co. *C.*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't

*U.S. Troops*

Cause of reduction

*Mustering Roll for July and Aug. 1865 reports him "Reduced to ranks"*

Respectfully,

*W. A. Woodward*  
Chief Clerk.

*In Halston*

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Record Room

Jan. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

*Thomas W. Dye*

Serg't, Co. *C.*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't

*26 S. C. T.*

*No evidence of reduction in July or Aug. 64. Serg't Dye was reduced to the ranks by S. C. H. Q. C. 26 S. C. T. July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865. To date from July 12<sup>th</sup> for presenting papers direct to the Genl. Comdg. Dist. of Wilmington.*

*S. B.*

394  
Edgerton Nathan H.

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st, Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Edgerton, Nathan H.

Book Mark:

See also



60  
Obbs Lewis 395

Co *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575375	28
2	5575472	27
3	5575569	28
4	5575660	29
5	5575751	30
6	9065311	31
7	43136148	32
8		33
9		34
0		35
1		36
2		37
3		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
0		45
1		46
2		47
3		48
4		49
5		50

ook Mark:

ee also

S-1063-282-P.A. m m

S-1099027-P. G. m. m. m. m.

S1396670-P.O. mtd

S2971472 audit

①

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ellis

Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 1864

Where Washington D.C.

By whom 3-Sub Dist 26; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for James Martin

J. G. Reeves Copyist.



616

U.S.C.

Lewis Ebbs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of men drafted  
in U.S. Service for  
for 6 Regt U.S.C. Roll dated  
Washington D.C. Nov 26, 1864.

Where born va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Labrer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 26, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 5<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist D.C.

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 8, 50<sup>34</sup>, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18 100

Date of commencement of service Nov 26, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for  
James Martin

Book mark:

G. E. Webb

B. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ebbe

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F. Dec. 31, 1864. Detached at Bermuda, Va.

(Enrolled as a substitute Nov. 26, 64 at Washington, D.C. for 1 year, Date of muster is not shown)

Book mark:

McDavis.

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Ebbes*

*Priv*, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich + Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. F.*

*Dec. 31, 1864. Stop for  
one knapsack \$3<sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.*

Book mark:.....

*W. Davis*



E

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ebbes

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 month Nov  
1864 \$470

Book mark:

Lewis Ebbes

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Leuris Ebbes

Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw driver  
under Tompkins 45 Stop for  
1 Knapsack

Book mark:

Lawrence

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Ebbs*

*Art.*, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Wilmington N.C., Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *89* <sup>*55*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *due US for Out retained \$6.00*  
*due Wm Barber Sutter \$24.00*  
*Wks for Lewis driver w repair*  
*+ Temporal 45cts due US*  
*for C + G E \$4.00*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



Ebbs

Lewis

, Co. ....

6 Regt USC Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
	Record card /

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Ebb, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Washington City D.C. the 26 day of November

WITNESS: J. J. Ott Lewis Ebb  
made

~~87541~~ /

Co. 6th U.S. Inf.

No. 1

Lewis Ebb

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

James Martin

On the 26 day of Nov., 1864.

By

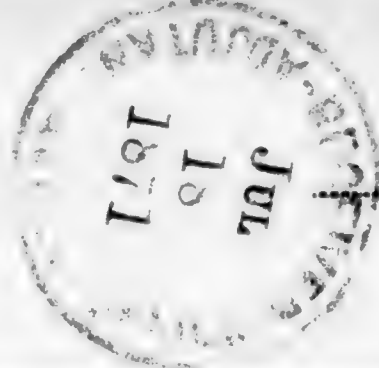
J. C. Putnam

John King

W. D. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of C.D.



6th U.S. Inf. Troops.



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

District VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. Credit of 5 Sub dis. STATE OF TOWN OF D.C.



Columbia Washington D.C. I, Lewis Ebbs, born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Martin, Esq., of Sub dis. of D.C.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Martin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of November, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 27th of November, 1864, BEFORE Capt. J. R. ... and Prov. Marshal. D.C. Lewis Ebbs Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Martin, drafted in 5 Sub dis. of D.C. Nov. 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Capt. J. R. ... and Provost Marshal. Lieut. J. R. ... Actg. Commissioner of Board. Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Ebbs, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
thirteen years and          months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington City, D.C.  
the 26 day of November

WITNESS:

J. J. Otto

Lewis Ebbs

make

No.         

Lewis Ebbs

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

James Martin

On the 26 day of Nov, 1867,

By

J. H. Putnam

John Knox

W. O. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Col.





(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF

Credited 5<sup>th</sup> Sub. dis.  
TOWN OF D.C.



Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, Lewis Ebbs, born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Martin, Esq., of 5 Sub. dis. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James Martin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of November, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington, D.C.  
this 26 of November, 1864,  
BEFORE Capt. / Regt. U.S.A. and  
Pro. Mar. D.C. Lewis Ebbs  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Martin, drafted in 5 Sub. dis. of D.C. Nov. 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Capt. / Regt. U.S.A. and Provost Marshal.  
Lieut. / Regt. U.S.A. & Acty. Commissioner of Board.  
Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

Mr. May

Previous No's.

J. D.  
9

Name Lewis Epps, has not been  
found on books of C. F.  
67. S. C. Inf. There was  
a Lewis Epps in said  
upon whom report was made  
to post office. See  
slip S. 1065282. P. O.  
M. C. M.

J. D.

Army Bookmark

J. D.  
12.55

No bookmark.

J. D.

C. F. P. informed of  
previous report and  
that no inclosures were  
received with this call  
J. D.



NARA 971

This slip must invariably accompany the case.

RECORD & PENSION OFFICE

OCT 16 1894

1099027

1894

WAR DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT.

*Lewis Epps*

, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't *6 D*

Claim No. *663326*

FROM

Commissioner of Pensions.

PURPORT OF COMMUNICATION.

Military and Medical History.

Book mark

Date of reply or final disposition.

OCT 16 1894

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

RECORD CARD.

Each clerk signs his initials to steps taken by him.

(22)

(OVER.)

396  
Edents John

Co, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568553	26
2	5568042	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Edents

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md, Jan 31, 1864.

Where born Kent Co Md  
Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan 20, 1864

Where Eastern Md

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Chestnut; height 5' 4 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Drafted, 1 Dist - Md

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

with right  
(340) Copyist



JAN. 20

5568553

1891

(Name not found on  
muster rolls of  
Regiment)

6 U.S.C.T.

John Adams

Appears with rank of on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Camp near Fort Burnham, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Kent Co. Md.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Eastern Md.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn.

Complexion Ruddy; height 6 ft. 11/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st Dist. Md.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(over)

(339) Hoyerberger Copyist.

JAN. 20

5568042

1991

Name not borne on  
muster rolls of  
Regiment,



397

*Edgerton Nathan H.*

**Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Lieutenant Captain*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5567638	26
2	5577061	27
3	5577144	28
4	5577229	29
5	5577310	30
6	5577392	31
7	5568943	32
8	5568955	33
9	5568967	34
10	5568980	35
11	5568761	36
12	5567639	37
13	5577686	38
14	5577778	39
15	5577873	40
16	5577963	41
17	5569047	42
18	5578130	43
19	5578048	44
20	E-21-C.T.63	45
21	9428652	46
22	E-21-C.T.-1863	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E-21-C.T.63.*

See also

S-651677-2 ant.

PP-501128

Comil, J.C. 77241-4.14.13 887

alg. 1281738

with copy 19 Aug 46 same

T

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan H. Edgerton  
1 Lieut, Co. . . . ., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut

Date of appointment Sept. 10 1863.

Remarks: Accepted Sept 14/63  
Mustered Oct. 5/63.  
Appointed Adj. 1/64.  
Appointed Capt. 1/64  
Mustered May 1/65.

G. W. Chase



E

6

U.S.C.T.

Nathan H. Edgerton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Pa, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by the Secty. of War Sept. 10/63 and the appointment accepted Sept 14/63. Mustered by Lt. Hildeburn U.S.A. Oct 5/63. Joined Sept. 6/63.

Book mark: E-21-C-T.63.

N.H. Thompson

(356)

Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Nathan H. Edgerton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: accepted appointment  
Sept 14/63 assigned to duty  
in Co. H. Sept. 16/63.

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Thompson  
Copyist.

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan H. Edgerton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as Lt. Comd'g.  
Co. from date of reporting for  
duty Sept 16/63 to date of Muster  
Oct. 5/63.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Thompson*  
Copyist.



E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan H. Edgerton*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Aid de Camp to Col*  
*Duncan. Pay due from*  
*date of reporting for duty*  
*Sept. 16/63 to date of Muster*  
*Oct 5/63. Pay due for*  
*Cond'g. Co. from Sept. 16/63*  
*to date of Muster Oct 5/63*

Book mark:

*M. H. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

*Co* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hilderson*

*1st*, Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Yorktown Virginia*, *Apr. 16*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 186*3*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Wm Penn near Philadelphia, Penna.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed by the President Sept 16 1863. The name was first recorded in service by Lt. Hilderson Oct 5 63 and is now recorded.*

Book mark:

*Hilderson*

JAN 20

5567638

1991

in obedience to orders  
 I have read from War Dept.  
 (copy) signed by  
 Command of the Secy  
 of War. (Mr. Foster) Col.  
 Capt. Gen. and Col. Gen.  
 The 1st officers of the  
 6th U.S. Col. Troop were  
 were not immediately  
 transferred into service as of  
 the date mentioned they  
 respectively joined for duty  
 to be mentioned as of  
 said date.

Sent to Mr. Foster  
 pay from Oct 1, 1863 to  
 Dec 31/63



E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan H. Edgerton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed Adj't 6 U.S.C.T  
per S.O. No. 113 Hd. Qrs. Dept Va & N.C.  
Fort Monroe, Va. Apl. 23/64. On former  
rolls, enrolled by error Sept. 10/63  
Remustered to date from Sept 16/63  
in obedience to instructions  
from War Dept A.S.O. Apl. 7/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.H. Rumpson*

(358)

Copyist

*E 6*

U.S.C.T.

*A. N. Egerton*

Rank *Adjt*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Men & Am*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reenlisted in S. V. Co  
Sept-Apr 764 i date from  
Sept, 5, 63 pay due from  
Sept 6 - Oct 5, 63 Appointment  
ent as adjt i date from  
Men 24, 64 Appointed in  
S O 113 Dept Va & N. C*

Book mark:

*Quinn*

(357)

Copyist

*E 1 6* U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Bagston*

Rank *Adjt.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May: June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Arthur Bagston*  
Capt



U.S.C.T.

*William F. Johnson*

Rank *Serjeant*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

80 6 U.S.C.T.

*Wentworth & Edgerton*

Rank *Adj't*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
Sept 29, 64. In European  
Hospital*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 12713 1865

Book mark:

*Quinn*  
(357) *Quinn* Copyist

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan H. Edgerton*

*Capt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 9<sup>th</sup> - 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from  
1st Lt. & adj. Oct-1864  
Awaiting muster*

Book mark:

*W. H. Harper*



*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan H. Edgerton*

*Capt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from  
1st Lieut & ady.  
Waiting muster*

Book mark:

*A. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*N. H. Edgerton*  
<sup>1<sup>st</sup> Lt</sup>  
*Adjt*, Co....., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Goldsboro N.C. May 16, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr 30, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for promotion from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and adjt to Captain same Regiment vice Capt G.W. Sheldon killed in action. Appointment received from Maj Gen Butler*

Book mark: *7.865. 3<sup>d</sup> Aid Mar 26/66*

*Bowman*

(348)

Copist.

JAN. 20

5568761

★ 1891 ★

*dated Oct- 13" 1864*



U.S.C.T.

*(Handwritten name)*

*(Handwritten name)*, Co., *(Handwritten name)* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *(Handwritten number)* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*(Handwritten date)*, 186*(Handwritten year)*.

Muster-in to date *(Handwritten date)*, 186*(Handwritten year)*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *(Handwritten date)*, 186*(Handwritten year)*.

Where *(Handwritten location)*.

Period *(Handwritten number)* years.

Remarks: *(Handwritten notes)*

Book mark: *(Handwritten mark)*

*(Handwritten signature)*

999 999

JAN. 20

5567639

1891

Post office, dated Jan 19, 1891,  
subject to the approval  
of the President  
of the United States  
of the United States  
May 1, 1862

The office was taken  
up in the first six  
in the same manner  
for the same, in relation  
to the VIII, 1862, 1863,  
1864, 1865, 1866

E

6

U.S.C.T.

N. H. Edgerton

Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halecomb

(358)

Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

N. H. Edgerton  
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

*E* | *6* | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan V Edgerton*

Rank *Major*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wilmington NC*, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & promoted*  
*to Captain Col & Maj Genl.*  
*Butler May 1, 65.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(360)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*W.H. Dighton*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Adjutant*  
*April 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. Hancock*



81

6

U.S.C.T.

*M. H. Edgerton*  
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Wilmington N.C., Sept 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Book pay due as Cr.  
Commander for months of  
May & June 1865 - \$20.*

Book mark: *144 dis Jan 10 67*

*Halcombed*

Copyist.

*E. 1 Co M.S.C.I.*  
*Nathan H. Edgerton*  
*1st. Co H, 6 Reg't M.S.C.I.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark : *E. 21. C. I. 1863.*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, *May 7, 1892*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

*1st Lieut.*  
 Co *H*, *6* Reg't *M.S.C.I.*

to take effect from *Sept. 10*, 1863,

*vice to fill an original vacancy.*

*U. G. Neyhart.*

E 16 U.S.C.I.

Nathan H. Edgerton  
Capt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: E 21 O I 1863.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 7, 1898.

Medal of honor awarded (Mch. 22, 1898) for most distinguished gallantry in action at Chaffin's Farm, Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

A. H. N.

Copyist.



Edgerton A. H.  
Capt., Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

**Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders <i>7</i> .....      |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ....         |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....            |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....           |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....             |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports <i>Bf</i> .....  |
| Desertion .....              | Rank <i>1</i> .....               |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l <i>2</i> ..... |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....         |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....              |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MAR 1864

S.O. 2

Pay Jan 31.  
to Account Returned  
as C.A.C.

1864



Head Quarters Brigade U.S. Col. Troops.  
Yorktown Va January 31, 1864

Special Orders }  
no. 2 }

III. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Nathan H. Edgerton, 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops, is hereby detailed as Aide-de-Camp at these Head Quarters

By command of  
Colonel Samuel A. Duncan  
Wm. H. Bailey  
S. A.

A. 106. 1st Lieut 6th U.S.C. 1864  
Yorktown Va

C. 148 G. S. 1864

John W. Armes  
Col. 6th U.S.C. I.

Letter requesting that  
N. H. Edgerton 1st Lt.  
6th U.S.C. I. be ap-  
pointed Adjutant  
in New York promoted  
Captain.

War Dept. U. S. Office.  
April 18th 1864.

Respectfully referred to  
Maj. Gen. G. S. Butler  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of War U. S.  
Washington D. C.

By order  
L. W. Foster  
Chief Clerk U. S. War Dept.

10-11-11  
Recd. A. S. V. Gen. A. C. Apr 23. 1864  
Recd. at 4 o'clock

NARA 1009

Head Qrs. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. - U. S. C. T.

Camp near Yorktown Va. April 14<sup>th</sup> 64

Major

I have the honor to inform you that I have nominated 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Nathan H. Edgerton 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. as Adjutant of this regiment, in the place of Lieut. York recently promoted Captain. I respectfully request that he be appointed Adjutant, to rank as such from March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864, - the date of Lieut. York's promotion.

I am Sir very respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

J. W. Ames

Col. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.

Major Chas. Foster - Asst. Adj. Gen.,  
Chief of Bureau of Colored Troops -  
Washington D. C.



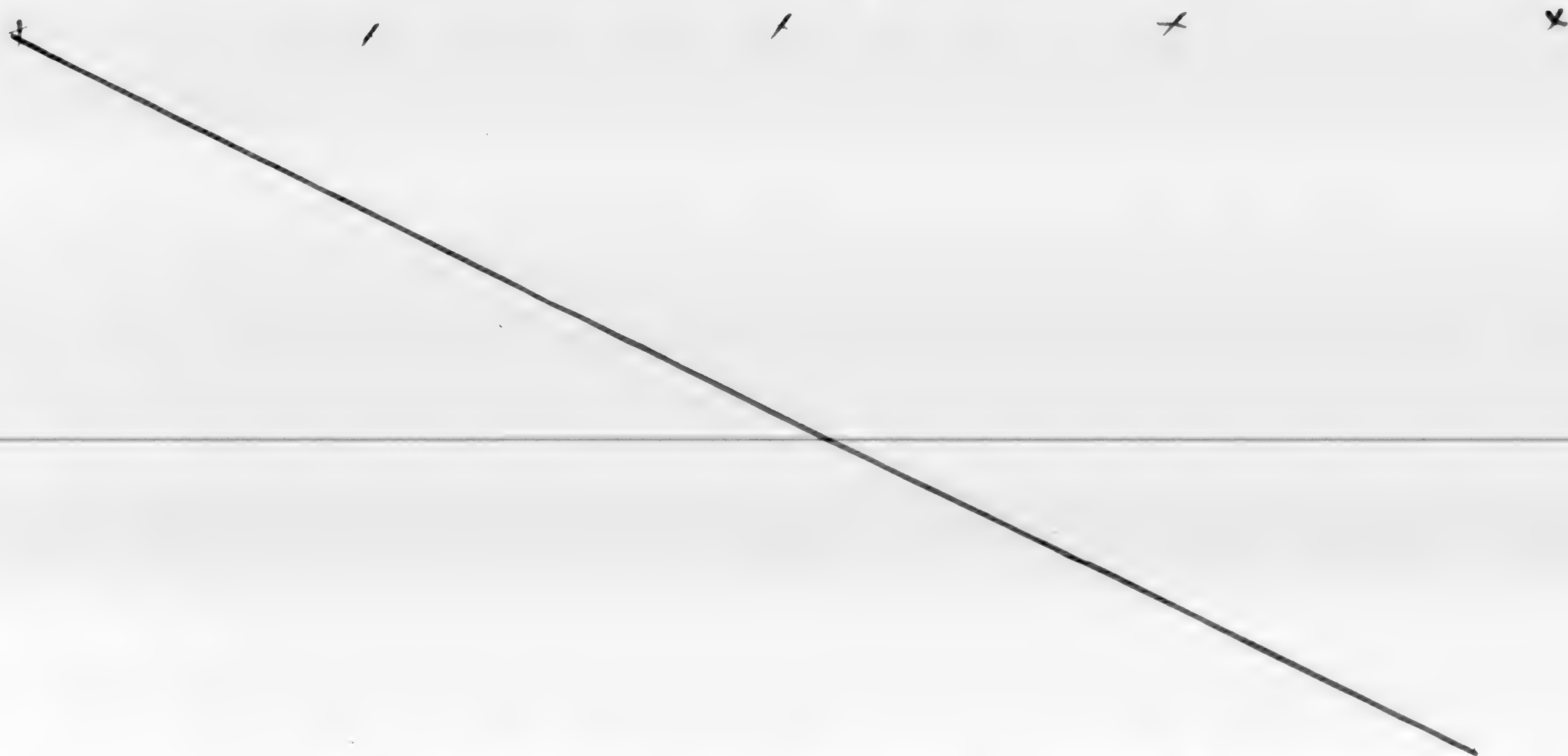
Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., April 33<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 113 }  
X1

The following promotion is hereby made in the U. S. Army subject to the approval of the President of the United States

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. William A. Edgerton to be Adjutant



By Command of Major General BUTLER.

*A. P. Davis*

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Lieut. Edgerton  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.S.

RECEIVED

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 113 }  
    XI }

The following promotion  
is hereby made in the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Corps subject  
to the approval of the President of the United  
States

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - Nathan H. Edgerton to be adjutant

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

*M. P. Davis*

Assistant Adjutant General.

5 C.O. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C.S.  
tho. Gen. Hooker



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Deep Bottom Va. Sep. 2, 1864

Respectfully returned with  
reference to preceding endorse-  
ments.

By command of  
Brig. Gen. Paine  
Solon A. Leath  
Capt. & Adj.

Head Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div  
18<sup>th</sup> A.C. ~~Aug~~ 2, 1864

Respy returned with  
reference to previous  
endorsements

By command of  
Col S. A. Duncan  
S. W. Tammey  
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters Dept. Va & N.C.  
In the field, Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> 64.

Respectfully returned to  
Col. Ames with reference to  
endorsement of War Dept  
Adj. O. Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 64.

By command of  
Major Gen. Ord.  
W. F. L. ...  
Major Geny.

1864  
1864

Head Quarters N. & C.  
In the field, Va, Aug. 31/64.

Respectfully returned, with  
reference to endorsement  
of War Department, A. G. O.

By command of  
Maj. Gen. Ord,  
Gen. M. Kelley,  
A. & Adj.



Camp of Sixth USMT.  
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. W. Foster  
Chief of Bureau for Col. Troops

Sir:

I have the honor to request permission to appear before the Examining Board at Washington, of which Maj. Gen. Silas Casey is president, for the purpose of re-examination with a view to promotion in one of the regiments of Colonel Infantry now raising, or to be raised for the service of the United States. I make this application on information received, that after having served one year on the first appointment, an officer is eligible to re-examination and promotion. The date of my appointment  
(over)



Co. 7 1st Reg. 8<sup>th</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. - 1864  
Camp of 6<sup>th</sup> MSCT  
August 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Edgerton N. H.  
Lt. Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> MSCT

Requests permission  
to appear before the  
Examining Board at  
Washington, of which Maj  
Gen Silas Casey is pres  
ident for the purpose  
of re-examination with  
a view to promotion  
in one of the Colored  
regiments now form  
ing or to be formed for  
the service of the United  
States

Co. 7 1st Reg. 8<sup>th</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved. Lieut Edgerton  
is an excellent officer  
and deserves promotion,  
which he would unquestion  
ably receive if re-examin

J. W. Ames  
Col. 5<sup>th</sup> U. S. CT.

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig., 3<sup>rd</sup> Div., 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved. Lieut. Edgerton  
during the past year has shown  
himself a diligent, reliable,  
intelligent & efficient of-  
ficer.

Saml. A. Duncan  
Wt. Comdr

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> Corps  
In the Field Aug 14. 64

Respy forwarded =

C. J. Paine  
Brig Genl and

Head Qrs. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
have no objection

E. V. Brown  
Maj Genl  
Comd

Head Qrs. Dept. of War  
In the field Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully forwarded  
to A. G. O.

Wm. F. Smith  
Maj Genl  
Comd



Recd back Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. Aug 11. 64  
Recd Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. Aug 13 64  
Recd Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. Aug 13 64

Recd Hd. Qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> Aug. 21. 64

Respy. returns through  
Hon. Secy. Dept. of War W. G.  
to Lieut. A. H. Edgerston  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops.

No applications for  
re-examination can be  
entertained. Lt. Edgerston  
must seek promotion  
in his own regiment.

By order: *[Signature]*  
War Dept. }  
U. S. Office } A. C. Smith  
Aug. 25. 1864 }

E. B. Vol. 1 Page 307

ment was Sept. 10.<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I have the honor to be  
Most Respectfully Your Obedt Servt  
A. H. Edgerston  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj't. C. F. M. S. T.



TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Treasury Department,

Office of Internal Revenue,

Washington, Oct. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask that Lieutenant Egerton of the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I. now in Chesapeake Hospital near Fort Monroe, be transferred to one of the Hospitals in Philadelphia.

Lieutenant Egerton was wounded severely in the right hand in the attack of the 29<sup>th</sup> ult. on Chapin's Bluff, while carrying the colors of his regiment, and acting as Adjutant. He has been recommended for promotion for gallantry in the field, and will shortly receive his commission as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant. His parents reside in Philadelphia, and are very anxious to have him near

them. His mother and sister I believe are now with him at Chesapeake Hospital. I am satisfied that he will return to the field as soon, if not sooner than his disability would properly allow him to do. I therefore ask that his transfer may be made, as I think his recovery would be expedited by being near his friends.

Very Respectfully,  
Joseph M. Brown  
Commissioner

Surgeon General Barnes,  
U. S. Army.



1864

L 451 - p 20 64  
Washington DC  
Oct 20. 64

Joseph J. Lewis  
Commissioner of Mt. Vernon

For transfer of Lt. Ligatus  
C. U.S.A. to Philadelphia.

Approved to transfer  
General W. M. ...

Oct 22/64

Approved  
By order of the  
Secretary of War  
J. A. Muddie  
Col. Ins. Genl.

In Dept.  
Oct 22/64

Order transfer

Respectfully submitted to the Hon.  
Sec. of War, with recommendation  
that this transfer be ordered.

S. G. O.

Oct 22, 1864.

W. M. Muddie  
Surgeon General.



MS. A. 1. 19

Oct 25 - 64

L. N. H. Egerton

6 W. 5th

Wm. L. Egerton

U. S. General Hospital  
 Fortress Monroe Va  
 October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861

Special Order  
 No. 93

In obedience to an Order from  
 Surgeon General U. S. A. dated Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861  
 S. N. W. Eganston, Co. U. S. Colored Troops,  
 is hereby transferred from General Hospital  
 Fortress Monroe, Va, to Officers Hospital, Philadelphia  
 Pa.

C. M. Wilson  
 Asst Surg U. S. Army  
 and Asst Med Quarter  
 Department

Attest  
 27



Head Quarters

Department of the Superintendant  
Chambersburg, Pa. Nov. 13. 1864

Special Orders

No 272.

Extract.

" A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to convene at Chambersburg Pa. at 11 o'clock A.M. on Thursday November 17. 1864. as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of such prisoners as may be brought before it.

The Court will sit without regard to hours.

Detail for the Court.

- 1 Colonel John S. Gallie 98<sup>th</sup> Regt. Penna. Vol.
- 2 Lt. Col. John W. Crosby 61<sup>st</sup> " " "
- 3 Major Jacob M. Davis 70<sup>th</sup> " " "
- 4 Capt. Thomas Green 61<sup>st</sup> " " "
- 5 " Calvin Gilbert U.S. A. Vol.
- 6 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. James C. Percil Adj. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Penna. Cavalry
- 7 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Denis Lichtblau 98<sup>th</sup> " " Vol.

1<sup>st</sup> " A. H. Edgerton, Adj. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. A. Judge Advocate

No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.

By Command of Major General Couch

Sgd. Jno. S. Schultze  
W. O. Genl.

A true Copy

A. T. Evans

Lt. V. P. C. <sup>Genl</sup> Judge Advocate



MAR 1872

Head Quarters  
Department of the Susquehanna  
Chambersburg Pa. Nov. 20. 61

(Special Order)  
No. 103.

Content

A. 1st Lt. W. M. Carpenter (Capt. Fred  
Waltz) is hereby relieved permanently, and  
Lieutenant of the General Court Martial appointed  
in No. 4. Special Order No. 278. Head Quarters Dept of  
the Susquehanna dated Chambersburg Pa. Nov. 11  
1861.

B. 1st Lt. J. S. [unclear] is hereby  
detached as additional member of the General  
Court Martial appointed in No. 4. Special Order  
No. 278. Head Quarters Dept of the Susquehanna dated  
Chambersburg Pa. Nov. 11. 1861

By Command,  
Adj. Gen. [unclear]  
[unclear]

(Signed)

U. S. Gen.

E 23<sup>rd</sup> R. C. I. 1864

Chambersburg, Pa.

Decr. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

~~Edgerton N. H.~~

~~1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adjt. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.~~

Reports in compliance  
with Par. 468 Rev. Army Reg.

~~L. L. L.~~

Noted  
W. B.

Recd. U.S.O. Dubr.

Chamberlain  
Dec 1. 1864

Dear Sir

Sir:

I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter of the 27th inst. in relation to  
the matter of the  
I am glad to hear that you  
are pursuing the matter in a  
proper manner and that  
the state of Maryland  
will be relieved of this  
burden.

Yours truly  
Wm. Chamberlain

Wm. Chamberlain  
Washington D.C.

Wm. Chamberlain  
1st St. & 1st St. N.W.



MAPA 1925



MAR 1865

Head Qrs Post of Wilmington  
Wilmington N.C.  
Aug 2 1865

Lt - W B Hammond  
Capt 6th Regt.

Sir:

In accordance  
with Par 468 R.A.R. 1863 I  
have the honor to report that I am  
on detached duty as Adj. 8th Regt  
3rd Div - 1st Artillery of S.C. 45-  
Hudrs 3rd Brig 2nd Div -

Very Respy  
Wm H. Edgerton  
Capt 2nd Div

MAR 1927

1. Edgerton

March



1865 MAR 19 20  
Harrisburg Pa.  
April 1. 1865

Comy Officer  
6.<sup>th</sup> U.S.T.

Sir I have the honor  
to report that I am on duty  
as a member of a Civil Court  
Martial assembled at this  
place by virtue of Special  
Orders No 44. Hd Qrs Dept  
of Penna dated Philadelphia  
Penna Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
A. H. Egleston  
Adjut. 6.<sup>th</sup> U.S.T.

NA 991029

Edgerton

April

February



Harrisburg Pa.  
March 1. /65

Acty Adjt-  
G. W. User.

Sir I have the honor to report that I am on duty as a member of a Gen Court Martial Convened by virtue of Special Orders No. 44. The 2nd Dept of Penna.

Also to report that my address for the present month will be as above written -

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt-  
A. H. Edgerton  
Acty-6 User



NARA 1931

Head Quarters,  
Department of Pennsylvania,  
Philadelphia, Pa., April 29 1865.

Special Orders,  
No. 102.

Extract:

1. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. W. H. Edgerton,  
Adjutant 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T. is hereby relieved from duty  
as a member of the General Court Martial appointed  
to meet at Harrisburg, Penna. in Par. 6. Special  
Orders No. 44. Head Quarters, Department of  
Pennsylvania, dated Philadelphia, Penna. February  
22<sup>nd</sup> 1865, and will report without delay, to the Comdg.  
Officer of his Regiment for duty.

By Command of Major General Cadwalader.

Comdg. Officer  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T.

W. S. Schuyler  
Assistant Adjutant General.

MAR 1865

Headquarters 3d Brig 3d Div. 10th A. C.,

Wilmington, N. C., June 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.

Special Orders }  
No. 45 }

Contract

Copy of order  
to be made  
by 6<sup>th</sup> 11 1865.

\*  
\*  
\*  
Lieutenant Abraham H. Edgerton 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. is  
hereby detailed as Act. Asst Adj. Gen. (and Post Adjutant  
Post of Wilmington) and will at once relieve Captain E.  
C. Latimer 27<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
\* \* \*

By Command of Brevet Brig. Genl. J. W. AMES

*Oliver O. Latimer*  
Capt. & Act. Asst. Adj. General.



597

Edgerton Nathan H  
 Co. H, 6 Reg't U S C Inf

1 Lieut | 1 Capt

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Edgerton, Nathan H.



398

Edmonds Samuel

Co. H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568509	26
2	5577727	27
3	5577821	28
4	5577912	29
5	5578001	30
6	5578085	31
7	9065608	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NA 1935

D. 1570602 Pountu

D. 1585247 P. aff.

*E | 6* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Edmund*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Baltimore Md, Nov 19, 1864.*

Where born *Va*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Nov 5*, 1864.

Where *Camberland*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Subs for Thomas Miller  
H Dist - Md*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wright*



*Q*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Edmunds*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Edwards*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*month \$2*  
*100*

Book mark:

*A. T. Sawyer*

21

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edmonds

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for 1 week  
breach 2 3/4

Book mark:

Holcomb



E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edmonds  
Prk., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for 1 year  
Driver 23/100x

Book mark:

Stevenson

Edmunds, Samuel

, Co. *H*, *6* Reg't *1st CT*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

0

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edmonds

Prk, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington Va, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 78 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Wm. Fisher Reg't. Sutter #20  
Stop for 1 year drawn 25¢ and charged  
on previous rolls 25¢

Book mark: 505,742

Golemb

(361)

Copyist.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel. Edmonds <sup>one</sup> desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier <sup>one</sup> for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cumberland Maryland the 15th day of November 1864

WITNESS:  
E. A. Shelton  
S. H. Howard  
Samuel Edmonds  
mark

E. d. Colored

No. 231

Samuel Edmonds

Enlisted at Cumberland

As Substitute for

Thomas Miller

On the 15th day of Nov, 1864

And is not entitled to ~~Get~~ Pay ~~Pay~~ By

Capt H. C. Vaile

Prof. Thomas Combs

Chas. Bax Surg  
Board of Enrollment.

4th Dist. of Md



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Maryland

Cumberland



I, Samuel Edmonds (col) born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Thomas Miller Esq., of Sub-Dist. No. 8 Western Port Election District Allegany Co. Maryland

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of November, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Thomas Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of November

1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cumberland Md.

this 15th day of November 1864

BEFORE Henry C. Nail Capt. & Provost Marshal Dist. West

Witness E. A. Gittinger H. Brown

Samuel Edmonds mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Miller, drafted in Western Port Dist. Allegany Co. Maryland Sept. 19th., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Nail Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Geo. J. Thomas Commissioner of Board.

Chas. A. Fair Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Maryland



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Edmonds <sup>on</sup> desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and four months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Cumberland Maryland  
the 15th day of November 1864

WITNESS:  
E. J. Galt  
J. H. Galt  
Samuel Edmonds  
mark

No. 221

Samuel Edmonds  
Enlisted at Cumberland

As Substitute for

Thomas Miller

On the 15th day of November, 1864

and is not entitled to Govt Bounty

By

Capt W. C. Nail

Jno J. Thomas Comdr

Chas J. Paer Surg

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of md



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maryland Cumberland

I, Samuel Edmonds Cole, born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Thomas Miller, Esq., of Sub Dist no 8 Westernport Election District Allegany Co Md

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifteenth day of November, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Thomas Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifteenth day of November

1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Cumberland Co. Md.

this 15th day of November, 1864

BEFORE

Henry L. Kail, Capt & Provost Marshal

Witnesses C. A. Pittenger, H. Grove

Samuel Edmonds mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Miller, drafted in Westernport Dist, Allegany Co. Maryland Sept 19th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry L. Kail Capt & Provost Marshal

Geo J Thomas Commissioner of Board

Chas D Bair Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Maryland



*Edwards Henry*

*Co. D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567926	26
2	5568452	27
3	5573095	28
4	5573248	29
5	5573558	30
6	9065051	31
7	43150348	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E-21-V-9-C.D.-18721*

See also

NARA 1949

OnGO Hstone 3-3-37  
CMT



8

6

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Edmunds*

Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4*<sup>*1/2*</sup> inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Me*

Occupation *Sub*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 21*, 186*4*

Where *Bulle Me*

By whom *Capt. (auth'd)*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute died  
near Ft. Fisher, N.C.  
July 1865 - final state-  
ment given*

*J. G. Rees*

MAR 1959

E 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Md

Age 27 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Md

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob C. Brown

Book mark: .....

H Jones

(340)

Copyist.

*5* | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Denny Edwards*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.*

Where born *Md*

Age *27* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct-21*, 186 .

Where *Baltimore*

Period *1* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited *2 Dist Md*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for Jacob  
*de Brown**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wright*



6

10 | 1 U.S. 65.

\* Henry Edwards

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes  
& Drafted men forwarded to Camp  
Birney Md. Roll dated

Camp Bradford Ma, Dec 23, 1864.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_ Ma

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 22, 186 .

Where mustered in Blue Md

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 27 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for Jacob L. Brown 2" Dir. Md.

\* Entry cancelled

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

*E* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Edmonds*

*Pr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick since  
Dec. 8 65*

Book mark: *3584*

(358)

*Ref*

Copyis.

6 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards  
Pt, Co. W, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital.  
July, 1865 Final statement  
given

Book mark:



E. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards

Prst., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen Hospital Pily - 1865 at Ft Fisher N.C.

Book mark: V. 131, P. 35-71. F.S.

E. 21. Y. 9. C. T. 1872

Rhett

*Edwards, Henry*

*B*, Co. *D*, . . . **6** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 
- 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
-



✓ *1865* *18/5* *30*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv Henry E.*  
Reg't of *U. C. Cavalry*

*Priv Henry E.* VOLUNTEERS. *1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Henry E. [Signature]*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Sept 25. 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



WAR 1859

I certify, on honor, that Henry Edwards, a Private of  
 Captain M. M. Mummy Company (D) of the Sixth Regiment of Volunteers  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Substitute day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of One years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, at  
Baltimore Md. by 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Md.; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at U.S. Hospital Fort Fisher  
N.C. February 1865

The said Henry Edwards has pay due from date  
of Enlistment, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 32 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 1864, when his clothing account was never last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Washing over drawn charges on muster Roll  
of April 1865 \$12.75  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>8</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
 of June, 1865.

W. P. McCrea  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Henry Edwards*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that Henry Edwards, a Private of  
Captain John McMurray Company (10<sup>th</sup>) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cylo Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sabrier, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Substitute, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of one year, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, at  
Baltimore, by J. D. Cook; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having occurred in U.S. Gen. Hospital  
at Ft. Fisher or to of Disease on the - day of Feb. 1865-

The said Henry Edwards was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due from State of Maryland, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$52.42 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept, 1865.

J. P. M. Cook

J. D. Cook

Commanding Company.

WAR 1862

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of *Pvt Henry Edwards, Co. "D," 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.*

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, .....  
For *March<sup>25</sup> April* 1865, ..... *Feb'y*-, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll, .....  
..... *Feb'y*-, 1865

Company Descriptive Book, .....  
....., 186

Company Morning Reports, .....  
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement, .....  
..... *Feb'y*-, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, .....  
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, .....  
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, .....  
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, .....  
....., 186

Regimental Return, .....  
For *Feb'y*-, 1865, ..... *Feb'y*-, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns, .....  
..... *Feb'y*-, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book, .....  
....., 186

By Surgeon General, .....  
*(S. H. 77)* *Feb'y* —, 1865

....., 186, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.



O. 21. Vol 9. 65. 1872.

May 14. 1872.

Henry Edwards  
Late Capt. Co. D. 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. I.

Surgeon General returns  
letter of Dec 7/71. from  
A. & O. with report in case  
of

Noted  
H.M. (Enclos.)

June 1872

June 1872  
Wm. A. ...  
...

Rec'd A. & O. May 15. 1872.



War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, D. C., Dec<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1871.

Surgeon General U. S. Army,  
Washington, D. C.

General:

I have to request that this office be advised of the date of death of Private Harry Edwards, Company D, 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops, which occurred in General Hospital at Fort Fisher, N. C., some time in February 1865.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
Thomas M. Vincent  
Assistant Adjutant General.

(N. 130- 1. 35-71)

Paul

NARA 1965

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, D. C., *May 14*, 1870.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant  
General, U. S. Army, with report enclosed.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

*Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.*  
(80)

*S*  
1289  
30  
DEC 9 1871  
RECEIVED

NARA 1966

C. 21. Vol 9 b. 5. 1872



MAR 1967

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Surgeon General's Office,  
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *May 14*, 1872

[TRANSCRIPT FROM RECORDS.]

It appears from the records filed in this Office, that *Henry Edwards*  
*Private* Co. *D*, *4* Reg't *US Colored Vols*  
was admitted to *Base* Hospital, *Fort Fisher Wilmington N.C.*  
*February 7, 1865*, from \_\_\_\_\_ for treatment for  
*"Typhoid fever" and died of "Fever" February — 1865*  
*Regiment also appears as 6<sup>th</sup> US Colored*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(109)

Vol. *30*  
No. *1239*

(NOTE—This transcript should not be detached from the accompanying papers. If additional information is desired relative to the case, this paper should accompany the application therefor.)

<sup>400</sup>  
*Edwards William*

*Co. C*, **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5571351	26
2	5571433	27
3	5571517	28
4	5571594	29
5	5571712	30
6	6572405	31
7	9064938	32
8	9064819	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

NARRA 1969

Hds. Replacement - 6/17/40 - H23



E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Edwards  
Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 3*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Where *Phila. Pa*

By whom *Sgt Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by  
Capt Ingraham  
Aug 3/63. Died  
Apr 15/64*

*W F Roe*

21 6 U.S.C.T.

Wm Edwards

, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson, Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 3*, 186*3*

Where *Philada Pa*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt Regnant Aug 3/63. Died Ape 15/64*

*W F Roe*

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards*  
*Pris*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 3, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 186 *3*.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shull*

(856)

Copyist.



*E*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Edwards*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

MAR 1974

85

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Edwards*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

(358)

Copyist.

*E*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Edwards*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. + Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*



8

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died April 15, 1864*

Book mark:

*Shues*

*B.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Edwards*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Richampton Va, Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Did at Yorktown*  
*Va. April 15 1861.*

Book mark: *V 130 P 101 41*

*Beach*

Edwards, M<sup>r</sup>

B, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



41.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William Edwards*

*Sixth Reg't of U.S. Col Troops  
Co "C"*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd. April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Sent*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864,*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Edw. C. Rap. Co.*

I certify, on honor, that William Edwards a private of  
 Captain O. M. Dille Company (C) of the 50th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jefferson Co. State  
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Philadelphia Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa., on the third day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regiment  
 to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~ **DISCHARGE**, by reason of Death

(Died April 15 1864 - see Inventory)  
 The said Private William Edwards was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ <sup>date of enlistment</sup> to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 47 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near York Va, this 15th day of April, 1867.

O. M. Dille  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Captain  
 Commanding Company.



<sup>401</sup>  
Elzey William P.  
Co <sup>Co</sup>, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



<sup>402</sup>  
*Ellens Stephen*

**Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5569 085	26
2	5569 164	27
3	5569 250	28
4	5569 322	29
5	5569 394	30
6	5569 464	31
7	5569 533	32
8	5569 603	33
9	5569 690	34
10	5569 781	35
11	5569 879	36
12	5569 970	37
13	5570 060	38
14	9064 690	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Σ

6

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Ellems

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Philada, Pa

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Philada, Pa

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. F. Roe

(383g)

Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ellens*

*Pr*, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Prin Pa* *Oct 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 28*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Prin Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ellens*

Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ellens*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Almo*

(358)

Copyist.

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ellens*

*Pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ellens*

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ellens*

*Pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one rammer  
75¢ - Stop for one hue, tent  
& one rammer @ 2 45*

Book mark:

*Deed*



*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen E. Allen*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Allen*  
Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ellens*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ellens*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19. 1861.  
Extra duty on Canal  
at Dutch Gap.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ellens*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

LISTED ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Crewshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 1892

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ellens*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ellems*

*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 screw driver 23¢, 1 wiper 20¢, 1 Canteen 65¢ - 1 Knapsack.*

Book mark :

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Copyist.



6 U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Lewis*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*appeared on prior  
rolls  
S.B. 7 for advance  
etc*

Book mark:

*A. P. Edwards*  
(358) Copyist.

*E*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Adams*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Total due U.S.*  
*537.53*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*  
(358) *W. A. Edwards* Copyist.

6 U.S.C.T.

Stephen E. Adams

Drum, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$74.09

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100

Remarks: Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100  
Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100  
Bounty received \$100  
Book mark: 3886 - P. W. G. M. N. S. (over)

Book mark: 3886 - P. W. G. M. N. S. (over)

W. E. Edwards



NAIPA 1897

JAN. 20

5570060

1891 \*

*\$3.75 + ...*

*Collet George*

Co *b*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*1st Sergeant / 1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5571321	26
2	5571404	27
3	5571487	28
4	5571565	29
5	5571642	30
6	5571716	31
7	5571789	32
8	5571925	33
9	5572404	34
10	9064936	35
11	9064817	36
12	.	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1899

E | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Ellet

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Phila. Pa

Occupation barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa

By whom St Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by  
Captain Sergeant  
Aug 7/63, Killed  
in action Sept  
29/64

W J. Roe



2

6

U.S.C.T.

George H. Ellet

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Philada. Pa*

Occupation *Carter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 7*, 186*3*

Where *Phila. Pa*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt Sergeant Aug 7/63. Killed in action. Left 29. 64. Final statement forwarded July 23/65*

*W. J. Roe*

8 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Ellet*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 8, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 7, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(356)

*S. Hull*

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Ellet*

*1<sup>st</sup> Srgt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Srgt. by  
Special Order No. 2 Aug. 30/63*

Book mark:

*Shull*



8

6

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Ellet*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant by  
Special order No. 2 Camp Wm.  
Penn, Pa. Aug. 30/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shull*

(358)

Copyist.

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Elliot*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sngt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. + Feb'y.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sngt. by Special Order No. 2 Camp Wm. Penn, Pa. Aug. 30/63*

Book mark:

*Shull*

(358)

Copist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Ellet*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. by  
Special Order No. 2 Camps Wm.  
Penn, Pa. Aug.*

Book mark:

*Shull*

(358)

Copist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

George H. Ellet  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.  
by S. O. N<sup>o</sup> 2 Camp  
Wm. Penn, Pa. Aug 30/63*

Book mark:

(358)

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

George H. Ellet  
1 Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sert  
Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
Free Apr 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Book mark:

Fletcher

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Ellet

1 Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action  
Sep 29/64. Due W.  
M. Brisben sutler \$12.00  
Free Apr 19.61

TEST ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copist.



C. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Elliot*  
*12th*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Albany N.Y. Sept 29*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Killed in action at*  
*New Market Heights Sept 29 -*  
*1864.*

Book mark *V/130 P166, 7/1 P229 P112 4/1*

*Beach*

*Collet, Geo. H.*

*1 Supt, Co. C*

**6** **U.S.C. Inf.**  
Reg 1

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

NARRATIVE

FINAL STATEMENT <sup>42.</sup>

OF

*Wm. Henry G. C. Eller*  
*Co. Reg't of U. S. G. Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*July 28. 1868.*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Wm. Henry G. C. Eller*



George H. Elliot was appointed 1st Sergeant Aug. 30, 1863

I certify, on honor, that George H. Elliot, a 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant of  
 Captain J. M. Tiller Company (C) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Philadelphia State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 31 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carter, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Philadelphia  
 by Adj. Gen. [unclear], for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
Philadelphia, by Capt. Sergeant; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of with honor was killed in action  
at Fort Fisher on April 27, 1865

The said 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant George H. Elliot was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and  
 has pay due him from date of enrollment of his death that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 75 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the his enrollment day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to William [unclear], **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 24 day  
 of July, 1865.

J. M. Tiller  
Capt. U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.



1864

No. 12

1864

*F. Q. on file*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*M. Surgeon W. E. Eller*

Late of Company "C"

*Co. Reg't of U. S. Caval Troop*

Volunteers, who died at *New Market Va*

on the *24* day of *September* 186*4*.



INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of George H. Eller late  
 a 1st Sgt of Captain D. W. Dill Company B of  
 the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Phila in the State of Penna on  
 the 7th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 7th day of August 1863, at Phila Pa  
 in Company B, 6th Regiment of U.S. Col Troops Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State  
 of Pennsylvania; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a carriage; he died in Phila, at  
Phila Pa on the 27 day of September 1867, by  
 reason of woman

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<i>None</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>None</i>	Knapsacks.....	<i>None</i>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George H. Eller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Washington N.C.

DATE: Sept July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

D. W. Dill

Capt. Co. U.S. Col. T.  
 Commanding the Company.



*Ellett Milburn*

Co *E*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567861	26
2	5567783	27
3	5574144	28
4	5574229	29
5	5574322	30
6	5574419	31
7	5574509	32
8	5574592	33
9	9065240	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

516 U.S.C.T.

William Elliott

Co. 5, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 2/17, 1864

Where Sumner

By whom J Nelson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: paid \$33 2/100  
Bounty

(383a)

J G Rice  
Copyist.

51 6 U.S.C.T.

William Ellett

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Tompkinsville S.C. Sep 17, 1864.*

Where born *Norfolk Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Tompkinsville S.C.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Tompkinsville S.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Richmond Co 1 Cong*

*Dist of New York*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*\* Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark:

*H Jones*



E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Ellitt*

Appears with rank of *Prst.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Hart Island*, *Sept. 21*, 1864

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17*, 1864

Where enlisted *Jamaica*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jamaica*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Dist. Jamaica*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogart*

*E* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Ellett*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Harris*

(358)

Copyist

E

6

U.S.C.T.

William Elliott

Pl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canton & H. Sacre \$1.12

Book mark:

Harris



*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Ellett*

*Prvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop on priv's rolls \$1.12*

*Rec'd \$33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Bounty.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

*E*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Ellett*

*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd \$33<sup>33</sup> Bounty.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Cool*

8

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Ellett,*

*Prvt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Canteen 65.*

Book mark:

*J. Pool*



E | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Ellett*

*Co. E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N. C., Sep. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *93*<sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66*<sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Due Wm. Bresler,*  
*Regt. Sutler \$18.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Pool*

Ellis Marshall &

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567640	26
2	5574289	27
3	5574389	28
4	5574483	29
5	5574568	30
6	E-36-CY-1865	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E-29-V-10-CA-73.  
E-36-CY-1865

See also 93 Ohio Inf and Capt  
Bennett's Co Union R Gds Ohio Cav.

R. & P. 5-50297

1759924 Aud. w. d

Q 1773398 Aud. w. d

R & P. 647881

Q. 1547200

Q. 2891552 Pom. m



*E 16*

U.S.C.T.

*Marshall D. Ellis*

*2nd*, Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Salisbury, N.C.*, *Apr. 21*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Salisbury, N.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *This Officer was Private in the Union Light Guards Ohio was promoted (vice Serjt. W. R. Hammond promoted) by an appointment*

Book mark: *E 36-09-1865*

*Comdr*

1963 JAN 20

JAN. 20

5567640

1691\*

from the President  
dated Jan. 13, 1963  
This order is to be  
in effect Apr 2/63

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Marshall D. Ellis  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private  
"Union Light Guards" Ohio Vols. Vice  
Hammond, promoted discharged  
dated March 18/65. Mustered on  
appointment from President dated  
March 13/65 Assigned to duty  
in Co. "E" per S.O. no 23 Hd. Qrs.  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. I. dated April  
21/865

Book mark:

Harris



*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Marshall D. Ellis,*

*2 Lt.,* Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Pool,*

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Marshal D. Ellis,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for responsibilities of clothing and arms for the months of July & Aug. 1865, in Co. H.

Book mark:

O'Boal

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Marshall D. Ellis  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.  
Last paid to May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due for responsi-  
bility of clothing + arms  
in Co. "H." for July + Aug.  
1865.

Book mark: E 29, V 10, C 1, 73.

J. Cool



E. 1 Co. U.S. I.

Marshall D. Ellis

, Co. , 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. I.

**NOTATION.**

~~E-29-C-1873~~ with

Book mark: E. 36. I. 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1879.

See also Co. B<sup>93</sup> Ohio Inf  
and Capt Bennett's Co. Union  
Lt. Sds. Ohio Cav.

E. P. Conzavier.

Ellis M. D.

Lt., Co. , 6 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders 2 .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 1 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank 1 .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

2 pps missing Dec. 20. 09

MAR 1 1865

Headquarters District of Wilmington,

Wilmington, N. C., August 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, )

No. ... 139. )

Extract

Will proceed to New Bern N.C. with a detachment of recruits belonging to the 6<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S. for the purpose of having them mustered to arms without delay. Quartermaster Dept. will furnish transportation.

BY COMMAND OF BREVET BRIG. GENERAL AMES.

Comdg. Officer  
Co. "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. S.C.

*Wm. G. ...*  
Captain & A. A. General.



E-143-1<sup>st</sup> A.C. - 1865

Yellow Springs, Ohio  
March 1st 1865

William A. Dawson,

Major & Adj. 4th Regt.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor  
to respectfully ask if there would be  
any chance for me to get a position  
as second lieutenant in the Regular  
Army.

Yellow Springs, Ohio

Very respectfully,  
Wm. A. Dawson,

Adj.

I have the honor  
to respectfully ask if there would be  
any chance for me to get a position  
as second lieutenant in the Regular  
Army.

That I will be orderly who was  
on duty at Fort Detrick Army Corps in  
Washington D.C. and who went up in  
the Valley with Gen. Howard and still  
has the honor to be your humble servant,

I received in Massachusetts, the  
President's appointment as second  
Lieutenant in the sixth U.S. Colored  
Troops, I joined the Regt at Raleigh, N.C.  
and remained with it until Sept. 20,  
when it was mustered out at Wilmington  
N.C.

Answered by Letter.

Nov. 14th 1880

See L.P.P. 439

Read to Gen. Wm. A. Dawson

MAR 11 1877

I should now like to get a position in the regular service, in some Regiment, or on some staff duty.

Would General Hancock give me any assistance? If so, it would be most gratefully received.

I am a Major.

Very Respectfully

Wm C. 1st Serjt

Marshall's Co.

Co. 2nd Lt. 1st Regt.

Wm C. 1st Serjt

Marshall's Co.

Ohio.

B



*Ellis William*

Co , 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567860	26
2	5567822	27
3	43147157	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



51

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Ellis*

Appears with rank of *Prk* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated  
*Hark Dr. N.Y.C., Sep 24, 1864.*

Where born *La*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Tarrytown*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Tarrytown*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *10 Cong Dist Tarrytown*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Spot come on  
 muster rolls of Regt,*

Book mark:

*E. Jones*

Copyist.

70 | 6 N.S. 65

William Ellis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Volunteers  
forwarded Col.

Roll dated  
Board Island N.Y. 6, Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Louisiana

Age 19 years; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Jerrytown

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Jerrytown

Bounty paid \$ 33 33/100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 16 76/100

Date of first muster Sept. 22, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Com. Dist. 10. Sub. Dist. Jerrytown  
extra bto. # 8.45.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Alford*

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Ellis*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Ferrytown N.Y., Sep 22, 1864.*

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *traveller*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Ferrytown N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. — in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Ferrytown*

Bounty paid \$ *33<sup>33</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Charlestown 10 Cong Dist*  
*Rockland Co N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not borne on, must*  
*ter rolls of Regiment,*

Book mark:

*H Jones*

Copyist.



Ellis, William

Co. 6 Reg't M. S. C. T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Ellis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the Three years.

GIVEN at Wm. Co. Pro. Mass the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Sept 1862  
Witness: Chas H. Briggs William Ellis

5250

No. William Ellis  
Volunteered at Parrytown  
Clarkston Sept 22 1862  
By Capt. W. W. Peirson  
C<sup>a</sup> Regiment of U. S. 67

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

July 1865. This form was printed and filed in the Enrollment Div. & S. W.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General; and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



NARA 144

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*Clarkston*

I, *William Ellis*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *19* years,  
 and by occupation a *Plasterer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 186*7*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Ellis*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Farrington*  
 this *22* day of *Sept.*, 186*7*, } *Wm Ellis*  
 BEFORE *Wm P. Bishop* } *med*  
*Capt & Co. Adjt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm P. Bishop*  
*W. P. Bishop*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm Ellis*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*  
 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Wm P. Bishop*  
*W. P. Bishop*  
 Regiment of *U. S.* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*, at \_\_\_\_\_



*40*  
*Osborn James H.*

*Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*1st Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	5575843	26
2	5575926	27
3	5576009	28
4	5576088	29
5	5576166	30
6	5576244	31
7	5576320	32
8	5576394	33
9	5576467	34
10	5576565	35
11	5576658	36
12	5576754	37
13	5576850	38
14	5576942	39
15	9065424	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NABAI 45

D. 2292300 P.O. m m





E

6

U.S.C.T.

James H. Elsbury  
1st Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Pittsburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recd on Enlist papers  
& mustered by Lt Pierce  
U.S.A. Sept 14/63.  
Enil. 22 Dist Pa

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(856)

Copyist.

*E* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Elsbury*  
*1st* Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to first Sergeant Sept. 9. 1863*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Elsbury*  
*1st* *Serjt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Nichols*  
Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

James H. Elsbury  
1st Sgt Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels  
Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

James H. Elsbury  
1st Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark ::

M. A. Michaels  
Copyist.

(358)

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Elsbury*  
*1st Sargt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.



*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Elsby*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Sgt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. in accordance with special order No. 4 Sept. 6, 63. From an 19 April 1861.*

Book mark:

*Grogan*

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Elsberg  
1st Sgt Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Elsberg*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grogan*

(358)

Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

James H. Elsberg  
Pt Supt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan  
Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

James H. Ellsberry  
1st Supt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy  
Copyist.

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Elsbury*  
*Serjt*, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One (1) sash \$1.84*

Book mark:

(358)

*May*  
Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

James H. Elsbury  
1st Lieut, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for transportation \$16.05

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Elsbury  
1st Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 85 <sup>99</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due Wm Brisbane

Regt Suttler \$ 7 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>,  
Appointed Sept 6/63.  
Due U S for transportation \$ 16.05.

Book mark:

(361)

Moy Copyist.

--	--	--

*Elsbury* *James H.*  
*Sgt, Co. G,* *6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf*

**3 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Elsbury* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Stirling Penna*  
The *28th* day of *August* - *1863*

Witness:  
*John D. Jones*

*J. H. Elsbury*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*James H Elsbury*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Oct. 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. N. & P. O.

*ced*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Pennsylvania* TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*



I, *James H. Elsberg* — — — — — born in *Phila County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* — aged — *29* — — — — — years,  
and by occupation a *Foot-macker* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28th* — — — — — day of *August* 18*62*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Elsberg* — — — — — do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*  
this *28* day of *August* 18*62* by *James H. Elsberg*

BEFORE *A. Schultson* and  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Schultson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches*  
high.

*Capt. Wm. H. Bengtson*  
Sixth Regiment of U. S. Sol'd Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James A. Elbery*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *29* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington* The *25th* day of *August* 18*95*

Witness:

*John S. H. Lane*

*James A. Elbery*

No. *111*  
*James A. Elbery*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 *95*  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
*6 Inf Cold*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 *95*

Oct. 1895. This paper was formerly used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF *Penn*  TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*

I, *James H. Elsbury* born in *Phila. County*  
 in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *29* years  
 and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *28th* day of *August* 18*62*  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sgt. H. Elsbury* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*  
 this *28* day of *August* 18*62* *James H. Elsbury*

BEFORE *A. Schellum*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Schellum*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
 high.

*Capt. Wm. H. Brown*  
 Sixth Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER

HAVEN, FRONT PITTSBURGH.



Camp of 8th U.S. C. Troops  
Wilmington N.C. June 20 1865

Chamberlain 1st Lt. M.G.  
Comdg Co. "C" 8th U.S.C.

applies for furlough of  
30 (thirty) days for 1st Sargent  
James H. Edsbery of Co. "C"

Headquarters 26th U.S.C.  
Wilmington N.C. June 21/65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved There are 470  
men present for duty with  
the regiment with none  
absent with leave and  
no applications forwarded  
not a tab on.

J. S. Dill  
Capt. 3rd Reg. C.S.  
Comdg Regt.

Head qtrs 3rd Div. 10th A.C.  
Post of Wilmington  
Wilmington N.C. June 21/65

Respectfully forwarded Approved  
I have inspected this man, and find his  
clothing arms and equipments in a good  
condition.

A. J. Chamberlain  
Lieut Colonel  
Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS DIST. OF WILMINGTON.

Wilmington, N. C., June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

E. B. (S. 74.) Vol. (... 2...) D. of W., 1865.

Respectfully forwarded,

Approved

D. W. Ames

Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Approved  
J. S. Dill

See E. 16" S. 74. Vol. 18 1865

113 844 3 2, 22 10 ab June 21, 1865

Camp of 8th U.S. C. Troops  
 Wilmington N.C. June 20 1862

Lieut. W. A. Hammond  
 Adjutant 8th U.S. C. T.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that a furlough of (30) thirty days be granted. P<sup>t</sup> Sergeant James H. Estery of company "G" 8th U.S. C. T.

Serget. Estery has done his duty faithfully and to the entire satisfaction of his commanding officers since the organization of the company.

In my opinion he well merits the furlough applied for.

Very respectfully  
 your obedient servant  
 M. G. Chamberlain  
 P<sup>t</sup> Lieut 8th U.S. C. T. Comd'g Co. G



*Osborn Josiah*

Co *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5577071	26
2	5568263	27
3	5577154	28
4	5577308	29
5	5578141	30
6	9065540	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1179

POMY m W.O. 1086278  
3/27/17 EDC

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Asiah Elsbury*

Co *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Phila. Penn.*

Occupation *Cochman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Pittsburg, Pa*

By whom *J. H. Bugless*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Nov. 12 1863 at Phila Pa.*

*Justine*



*E* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Elsbury*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *Phila Co. Penna.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 3*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Pitts Penna.*

For what period enlisted ..... *3* years.

Eyes *Brn.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in ..... , 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... *100*; due \$ ..... *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks:

*Filed with Josiah Elsbury*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogart*

(339)

Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Elsbury  
Corpl, Co H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Pa, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1863.

Where Pittsburg, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recd. on Enlist. papers  
& mustered by Lt. Pierce  
U.S.A. Sept. 14/63.

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson  
Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Elsbury  
Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick at  
Camp M<sup>u</sup> Penn. since  
Oct 14/63.

Book mark:

M. A. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Isaiah Elsbury*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Disch'd. Nov. 12/63*  
*at Camp Wm Penn.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Elsberry

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 12/63 at Camp  
Wilmington Pa. On Surg's Certif.  
of disability.

Book mark: CD

Hobson

(361)

Copyist.

*Elsbury, J.*

*Capt*, Co. *H*

**6** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*and RPT*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Leiah Elsbey*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Edwardsenna* The *3rd* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness: *P. J. Jones* *Leiah Elsbey*

*Sept 1863*

No. *Leiah Elsbey*  
Volunteered at *Sept 3* 18*63*  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
*Co H*  
*6 M S B I*

Oct. 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



### VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Penn*  TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*

I, *Leiab. Elsbey* born in *Phila. County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Two (22)* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *3rd* day of *Sept* 18 *63*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Leiab Elsbey* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*  
this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Sept* 18 *63* *Leiab Elsbey*  
BEFORE *A. Scholman, acd* *his* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Charles W. Friend*  
*acd Surgeon USA*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*Wm H. Bruegel*  
*Sixth Regiment of W. S. Colored Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



C. S. A. of Dixon 1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Tolbun  
a Corporal Co. H  
Sixth Reg't of U.S. Troops

Approved  
By John Campbell  
Surgeon Med. Dir. U.S.A.

TO BE DISCHARGED

By command of  
Major-General Cadwalader.

By S. Waldman  
Assistant Adjutant-General.

Date & Sign.

Adjutant General's Office.

Dec 16 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Dec 14, 1863.

Ent. on O.R. of Corp. 12

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Med Director Office Dept. S.  
Philadelphia Oct. 30th 1863

Respectfully returned for correction  
The certificate of the Med Dir  
must be more explicit - stating  
whether the hernia is on the  
right or left side and the extent  
of the disability -

By Order Med Director

R. H. Gilbert

Surgeon U.S.A.

W. D. ...

Respectfully returned for correction  
whether the hernia is on the  
right or left side - whether it  
is reducible - whether it  
is strangulated - whether it  
is ...

By Order Med Dir

R. H. Gilbert

Surgeon U.S.A.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corporal *Francis Elsbury* of Captain *George W. Childers* Company, (*76<sup>th</sup>*) of the *Sixth* Regiment of United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Lieutenant Pierce* of the *U.S. Army* Regiment of *6<sup>th</sup>* at *Pittsburg* on the *third* day of *August* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Philadelphia* in the State of *Pennsylvania* is *twenty two* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *Chocolate* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty days*. \* *He has been excused from duty by the Surgeon on account of a rupture*

STATION *Camp "Sum" Chalk Hills Pa*  
DATE: *Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*Geo. W. Sheldon*  
Capt. *6<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Corporal Francis Elsbury* of Captain *Geo. W. Sheldon's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Inguinal Hernia of left side.* Degree of disability is *one half*. The *Hernia is reducible and extensile.* He is *in my judgment* unfit for the *Swallow Corps.*

*J. F. Hoff*  
Act. Asst. Surgeon.  
*in Charge of Post*

DISCHARGED, this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1863, at *Camp*  
*William Sum Chalk Hills Pa.*

*Sam Wagner*  
Sgt. P.P.S.  
Commanding the *Post*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Pittsburg* County *PA* State *PA*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

409  
Elsey William P.

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Elzey, William P.

Book Mark:

See also



*Olney William*

**Co 6, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5571350	26
2	5571432	27
3	5571516	28
4	5571593	29
5	5571669	30
6	5571743	31
7	5571816	32
8	5571885	33
9	5571964	34
10	5572052	35
11	5572154	36
12	5572246	37
13	5572336	38
14	9064818	39
15	9064937	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P. 1828019 P. C. mm

P. 1828140 P. O. aff

21 6 U.S.C.T.

James P. Elzey  
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Delaware Co Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 7, 1863

Where Phila. Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by  
Capt Sergeant,  
Aug 7/63

W J Roe

2

6

U.S.C.T.

William P. Elzey  
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Delaware Co Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 7*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *Sgt Col Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by  
Capt. Sergeant,  
Aug 7/63*

*W J Roe*



E

6

U.S.C.T.

*William P. Elzey*  
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 8, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 7, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William P. Elzey*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Shull*

6

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. P. Elzey*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*



6

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wm P. Elzey*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

6

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wm P. Elzey*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shull*

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Wm P. Elzey

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wm P. Elzey*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 1864*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyst.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

William P. Edzey

Tru, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29/64  
In Hospital.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

(358)

Copist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

William P. Eby  
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 65.

Book mark:

Fletcher



E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. J. Elzey*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*C*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Am P Elsey*

*Plt*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due us for  
trans \$y. 36*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*B.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos P. Clary*

*Pos*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Gov't for transportation \$5.30.*

Book mark: *Beach*



6 U.S.C.T.

*William Elzey*

*Co. C.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *26* / 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due U S for Ornamance per GO No 101, Co S 24 D \$ 6.00 also. S Driver 23 cts 1 wiper 20 cts Total 213 cts & for transp 5.00*

Book mark: *PV 30. P 24/9. 7/4, 2/90. 1882.*

*Beach*  
Copyist.

41  
Emery James  
Co No , 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Emory James

Book Mark:

See also



Emery Samuel

Co No, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Emory, Samuel.

Book Mark:

See also



Emery William

Co No, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Emery William

Book Mark:

See also

*Emory James*

Co *K*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579326	26
2	5567701	27
3	5579410	28
4	5579490	29
5	5579571	30
6	5579649	31
7	5579722	32
8	5579795	33
9	5579865	34
10	5580003	35
11	5580405	36
12	9065780	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Emory*  
Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Sep 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sep 12, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Where *Smyrna, Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt. Wilmer P. M. Aug. 13/63.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

(356)

Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Emory*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smyma Del. Sept. 12, 1863.*

Where born *Newcastle Del.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 13, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Smyma Del.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9, 1863.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*N. H. Bogan*

E

6

U.S.C.T.

James Emory  
Plt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mustered Oct 3, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Pitch*

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Emory  
Pl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. N. Hitch  
Copyist.



*E* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Emory*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 22 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1/2 Shelter*  
*Lent \$1.89/laundry 41c*

Book mark:

*S. A. Pich*

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Emory*  
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*  
*49c*

Book mark:

*L. V. Hitch*

(358)

Copy st.

C | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*James Emery*  
*Co*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Moore*



*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Emory*  
*Pr*

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

6

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Emory*  
*Chi*

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Genl Hooker's Foot Mounce*  
*service Sept 10/64 Free Apr*  
*19/61.*

THIS ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*J. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*E*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Emery*  
*Pr*

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Feb 7/65 of*  
*disease at Point of Rocks*  
*North Va.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



6 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Emery

Put, Co. 10, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: died Feb. 7, 1865, at  
Point of Rocks, Va.,  
Chronic diarrhoea.

Book mark: F. S.

M. J. Andrews

[Empty header box]

Emeroy, James -  
P, Co. K, 16 Reg't USCT.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*James Emory*

Late of Company

*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C.*

Volunteers, who died at *P. of Rocks Hosp't,*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of James Emory late  
a Private of Captain W. D. T. Company K of  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at  
Point of Rocks Va on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865; by  
reason of "Chronic Diarrhoea"

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James Emory, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surg H. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital Va  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: February 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. B. Fowler  
Surg 10<sup>th</sup> M. H. V.  
Commanding the Company.  
In Charge



MAR 12 1865

all. D.  
Cannot be completed owing to  
incomplete records. See  
L. 127 Vol 2 R. G. S. 1865  
B.

U.S.A. July 10 1865  
P. C. G. Adams & P. M. Regt  
for 40<sup>th</sup> and 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
M.

FINAL STATEMENT 31.

OF

Private James Emery Co R  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of 9<sup>th</sup> Co Troop 3

VOLUNTEERS.

July 7 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
July 11 1865  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Out on [unclear] [unclear]



I certify, on honor, that James Emery, a Private of  
 Captain W. H. King Company ( ) of the 6th Regiment of W. S. Cal. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Drafted day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 13th day of August, 1863, at  
Smyrna Del., by 1st Dist Del.; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private James Emery was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. McNamee, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to William A. Bascom, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington D. C., this 24th day  
 of June, 1865.

Wm. J. Lowell  
Adjutant  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

Adm. Serv. 1115



415

*Emory Samuel*  
 Co *K*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567700	26
2	5579325	27
3	5579409	28
4	5579491	29
5	5579572	30
6	5579650	31
7	5579723	32
8	5579796	33
9	5579866	34
10	5579944	35
11	5580040	36
12	5580140	37
13	5580292	38
14	5580404	39
15	9065779	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E 6 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Emery,  
C. S., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.  
Complexion Black  
Eyes Black; hair Black  
Where born Newcastle Del.  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1863  
Where Smyrna Del  
By whom 1<sup>st</sup> D. Del; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted -  
Died at U.S. Gen.  
Hos. Wilmington N.C.  
March 11, 1865.  
Rheumatic fever  
No affects -

\* Name cancelled by line.

Jenkins

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Emory*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna Del.*, *Sept. 12*, 1863.

Where born *New Castle Co. Del.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Smymna Del.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*N. H. Bogan*

(339)

Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Emory  
Pt. Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Wilmer  
P. M. Aug. 13/63.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(356)

Copyist.

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Emory*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. A. Hitch*

Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Emory*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Hitch*



E

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Emory  
Pet., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haverack  
49c.

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

(358)

Copyist.

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Emory*  
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. White*  
Copyst.

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Emory*  
*Ovi*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. W. Moore*



8

6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Emory*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*E. Moore*

B

6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Emory*  
*Pri*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Oct 9/64. Free Apr 19/61*

REPT COPY ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*J. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Emery*

*Co*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Due pay \$16.88*

Book mark:

*J. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



0

6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Emery*  
*Pi*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Feb 6/65. Free Apr 19/61*  
*\$16.88*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. M. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

6

6

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Emery*

*Priv*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Feb. "1865. Drafted.*

Book mark:

*H. Anderson*  
Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Emery

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hos. at  
Wilmington, N. C., March  
11, 1865, of Rheumatic Fever.  
Stopped on rolls for March  
& April \$16.88.  
Drafted.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

Copyist.



C

6

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Emery

Put, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died March 11, 1865.

in Hosp. at Wilmington,  
N.C. Rheumatic Fever.

Book mark: C. S.

M. S. Andrews

*Emery, Paul.*

*B*, Co. *K*, **6** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6  
Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1867

Respectfully returned to

General. G. W. Saggard U.S.A.

It appears from the records of

Troops, Corps, Wilmington, N.C.

on file in this Office, that

S. Emory, Co, "K", 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
U.S.C.S. was admitted, Mich.  
3<sup>d</sup> 1845, the remarks ("dead")

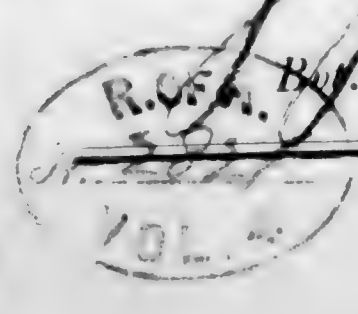
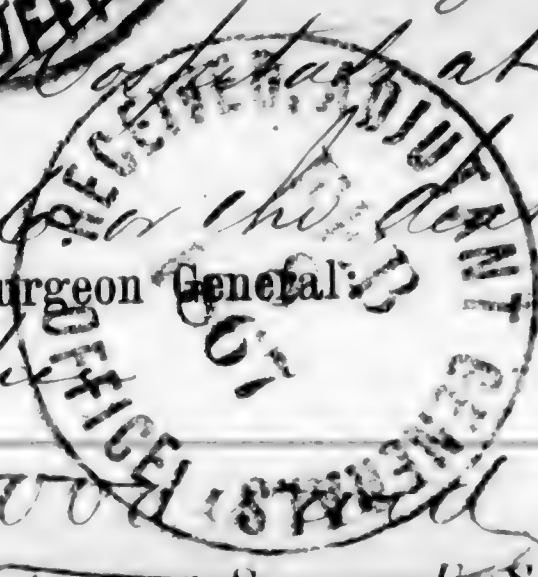
appears on the register of  
that no further  
information concerning him  
can be obtained either from  
the records of  
Wilmington N.C. or the death

By Order of the Surgeon General:

records of this Office

Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

H. M. B.  
E. S. M. C.



*27.9.22 up to 24.9.22 B.L.*

*Completed*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Samuel Emery*

*Priv* of Company *P. W.*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died; March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Ent an of Coy. C.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samuel Emery*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *D* Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Co. Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death in*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
*Rheumatic Fever.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Must. Out. Roll of Co.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
*G. P. Riley.*

REMARKS.

*Capt. Comd'g Company*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
*March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
*Wilmington. N. C.*

*P. C. S.*  
 Clerk.



1867

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S  
OFFICE  
FEB  
1867

R.O.F.A.  
No 2821  
VOL. 4

*Handwritten signature or name*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

January 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

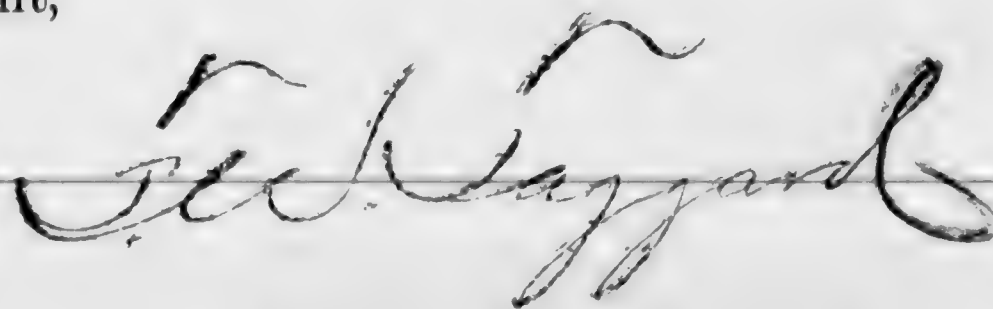
Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ of the Final Statement No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inventory, has been received in the case of Samuel Emory, Private, of Co. "K", 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Hoops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward  
S. G. O. w

Died; March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865. at Wilmington N. C. w

B. E. S. w



## MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

### FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

### FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1	Watch, silver.....	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

### FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

### FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FORMS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	“ .....	2 50
1 silver watch	“ .....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*  
WILLIAM ROE,  
*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:  
JOHN SANDERS,  
*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.*

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



416

*Emory William*

**Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579 327	26
2	5567 702	27
3	5579 411	28
4	5579 492	29
5	5579 573	30
6	5579 651	31
7	5579 724	32
8	5579 797	33
9	5579 867	34
10	5579 945	35
11	5580 041	36
12	5580 141	37
13	5580 235	38
14	5580 330	39
15	9065 781	40
16	810-05-1869	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S-302, Vol. 5 Rep.*  
*1868-1869 Lib. - 12 - 261.*

See also

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Emery,  
Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born New Castle Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 13, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

By whom D. Del.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted  
Absent sick since  
Sept 1/65.

Jenkins



**6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Emory*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Smypna Del. Sept. 12*, 1863.  
Where born *New castle Del.*  
Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*  
When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 1863.  
Where enlisted *Smypna Del.*  
For what period enlisted *3* years.  
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*  
Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.  
When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 1863.  
Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(339)

Copied.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

William Emory  
Pt. Co. K 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer P. M. Aug. 13/63.

Book mark: E 10-03-1869

S. N. Fitch

Copyist.

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Emory*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster roll Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

(358)

Copyist.



C | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Emory*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Hitch*

Copyist.

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Emory*  
Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Ritch*

Copyist.

*C*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Emory*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

(358)



6

6

U.S.C.T.

William Emery  
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

*C*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Emery*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*  
*on extra duty on coal*  
*cutch gap va*

Book mark:

*E. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

6

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Emery*

*Pri*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NOTE: THIS ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*J. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



*C*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Emery*  
*M*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Feb 17/65*

Book mark:

*J. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

C

6

U.S.C.T.

William Curry  
Pi, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Quoniam, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
since Feb 17/65

Book mark:

E. Moore

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Emery*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Feb. 1865*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*W. Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Emery*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A.S. since Feb. 1865,*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*H. Anderson*  
Copyist.

C

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Emery*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington N.C.*, *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *N.D. since Feb-1865.*

*Drafted under act of Mar 3/63.*

*No discharge furnished.*

Book mark: *Discharge C 10, Vol 7, Ps. 69*  
*(over)*

*M. Andrews.*

NARA 1241

JAN. 20

5580330

\* 1891 \*

S. 302, Vol 5. R. G. J. <sup>\* 1867</sup> ~~1868~~

C. S.

A. G. O., N. C. Feb. 23/65,  
Base Stn., Ft. Fisher, N. C.  
of *Alimhoca*, L. B.  $\frac{12}{261}$ .

\* Corrected 5-18-1903. Austin



E | 6" | U.S.C.S.

William Emery

, Co. K, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.

D-302-<sup>NOTATION.</sup> Vol 5 REG-67 with

Book mark: E-10-C-S-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 13, 1869.

Discharge on file.

W. Allen

Copyist.

*Emery* *Mu*

*B*, Co. *R*,

**6** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>X</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MAR 12 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 19<sup>th</sup>, 1878

The death of William Emery  
Co. "K", 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For 186 , 186
  - Company Muster-out Roll. Absent since 1865
  - Company Descriptive Book. 186
  - Company Morning Reports. 186
  - Soldier's Final Statement. 186
  - Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
  - Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
  - Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
  - Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
  - Regimental Return. For 186 , 186
  - Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
  - Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
  - By Surgeon General. ( ) "January 23<sup>rd</sup>", 1865
- February 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B. 12/26/78  
*Wm. D. Fitch*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.  
 M.A. Noted on Register

33 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete No.

William Emery  
 Private of Company K  
 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dies, Feb 23/65

P. D. ... for  
 Dec 24/64  
 noted on Rolls.  
 W.S.P.

*Ernest H. ...*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Emery*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *6<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Colored Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Dysentery*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*D. 302, Vol 5, Reg. 5, 1867*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. J. Woodward*  
*Asst Surg. U.S. Army*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Fort Fisher, N.C.*

*Wm J. Powers*

Clerk.

MAR 12 1867

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

60 January 23<sup>d</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, W. C. Smith, Care of William Emory, Co. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C., is advised in the records of this office that having died at Base Hospital, Fort Fisher, S. C., Feb. 23, 1865, of "Dysentery." There are records of this Hospital etc. Medical General papers cannot be furnished by this office.

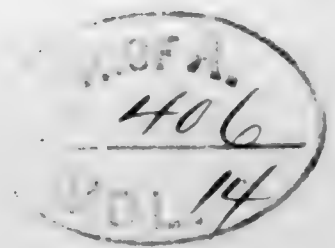
BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL



J. J. Woodford  
Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol. 14 No. 406.





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 24<sup>#</sup>, 1864

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Private William Emery, of Co. K, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Plouffe

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

W. B. St. Cole.

~~COMMANDING OFFICERS~~ J. Woodward

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army.

Note: In report of Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 from S. G. O. it is stated that this man died at Base Hospital, Fort Fisher. Ch. C. of Diarrhoea, February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....	1	Watch, silver .....	1
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannelsack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....		Specie .....	\$2 00
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Notes .....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	“.....	2 50
1 silver watch	“.....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*  
 WILLIAM ROE,  
*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

### APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,*  
*Commanding Post.*

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



417

*Empson William J.*

**Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578211	26
2	5578292	27
3	5578376	28
4	5578458	29
5	5578536	30
6	5578612	31
7	5578687	32
8	5578758	33
9	5578832	34
10	5578925	35
11	5579086	36
12	5579281	37
13	9065663	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



NA 91271

*E* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Empson,*

*S*, Co. *S*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *W. Castle Co. Delaware*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13*, 186 *3*

Where *Smymna Del*

By whom *Capt. Edw. Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Final statements sent  
May 13 1865.*

*Dead*

*Jenkins*

E.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Empson Jr.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 13, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Where *Smyrna, Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *1 Dis. Mustered by Capt. Wilmer P.M. Aug. 13, '63*

Book mark:

*ash*  
 Copyist.

8.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Empson*  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. S. L.*  
Copyist.



E.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Empson*  
Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 U?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Asst*  
Copyist.

E. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Empson.*  
Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 Ball  
Screw & Screw Driver 36  
cts; for one canteen 44cts.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(353)

*Ash*  
Copyist.

8.

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Simpson*  
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopd. for 1 Centen*  
*44c 1 Centen 44c 88c.*

Book mark:

*Ash.*  
Copyist.

(353)



*C.* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Empson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 Canton  
44 cts.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Reed*

(858)

Copyist.

E. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Empson  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 63,  
Due U.S. 1 Canton 44<sup>cts</sup>,  
On extra duty Aug. 25. 64.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

E. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Empson  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '61,  
Wounded sent to  
Gen. Hos. Sept. 29/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. M. Reed

(358)

Copyist.



C. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William Empson*  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*  
*Wounded, sent to Gen.*  
*Hos. Sept 29/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. M. Reed*

E. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Empson  
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61,  
Wounded Sept. 29/64,  
Due U.S. Canton.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(853)

Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Empson*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Died*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Posley*

Copyist.



*E* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Empson*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ ----- <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ ----- <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ ----- <sup>100</sup>; due \$ ----- <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Dead Oct 2 - 1864 Fort*

*G.S. of abdomen*

Book mark *73-2 and 6100 see 17/67*

(361)

*Posy*

Copyist.

MAR 1964

JAN 20

5579281

1991\*

Dead Oct 7 - 1864  
Foot more G. S. of ?  
Abdomen F. S. on  
file -

Emerson William

P, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't *USC Inf*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

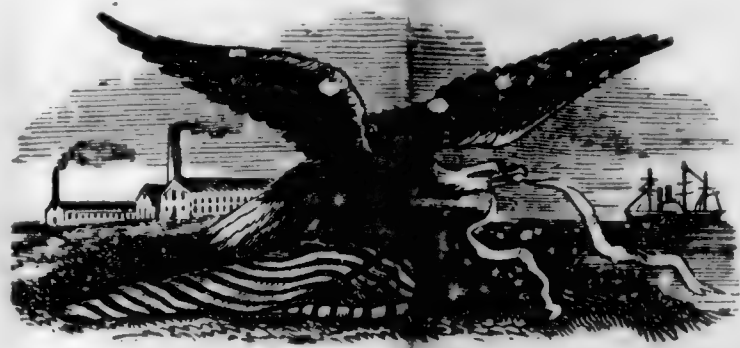
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>2</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



19911206

Mr. Simpson Jr  
6 USE J



CAMP "WILLIAM PENN."  
CHELTON HILLS, PA.

October 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.



This Certifies, That *Wm Crapson Jr.*  
of *New Castle* County, State of *Delaware*  
was mustered into the service of the United States, a *Private*  
in Company "I", **SIXTH REGIMENT U.S. COLORED TROOPS,**  
on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1863, to serve  
for three years or during the war.

*Wm Crapson*  
50 years old -

*Philip W. ...*  
Commanding Company

*C. E. Royce*  
Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment.

*John E. ...*  
Middle term ...

*Sept 10 1865*



## U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

October 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

I Herby Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private  
William Enright, Co., 6 Regt. U. S. I.  
 has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in con-  
 sequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause  
 of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

Em' Wilson

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army,  
 In Charge Hospital.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private William Emerson*

Late of Company

*6* Reg't of

Volunteers, who died at

on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of

*October* 1864.

*Duplicate copy with certificate  
sent to A. G. O. Wash D. C.  
Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*



Inventory of the effects of William Emerson late  
a Private of Captain U.S.C. Company 6 of  
the 6 Regiment of U.S.C. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U.S. Genl. Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 2 day of October 1864, by  
reason of G. I. Wound of Abdomen

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Pocket Knife</u> <u>1</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ —
				Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
William Emerson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of W. M. Cullen Asst Surg. U.S.A. at U.S. Genl. Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
re turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U.S. Genl. Hospital Fort Monroe Va

DATE: October 2nd 1864

W. M. Cullen  
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
Commanding the Company.  
Hospital



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 43

D. 152, Vol. 2, R. C. 2, 1865.

Emmerson

William Emerson, Priv. Co. I.

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

Infantry VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Emmerson



I certify, on honor, that William Emerson, a Powhatan of  
 Captain John P. Heverey's Company (I) of the Sixth Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in New Castle County, State  
 of Delaware, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 13th day of August, 1863, at  
Bruxna Del., by Capt Edw. Wilmer; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death, he having died at U.S. Genl'  
Surprise Fort Monroe Va. on the day of 1865;

The said William Emerson was last paid by Paymaster  
Prof. McKeeney, to include the 20th day of April, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty Six  $\frac{90}{100}$  dollars, since the 31st day of March,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in \_\_\_\_\_ kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp New Goldsboro, this 13th day  
 of May, 1865.

John P. Heverey  
Captain  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

(See in Col. 2<sup>o</sup> 1864  
 See Inventory)

No 43

Inventory

of the Effects of Private  
Wm Emerson

late of Co. "C" 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.

U. S. C. S. who died

at U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.

October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Recd from list of discontinued  
Commands; Filed June 23/75





U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

June 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Co. "C", 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U. S. C. S.

I have the honor to inform you that Private W. Emerson  
 of your Co., died in this Hospital, on October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
 of G. S. M. of Abdomen; and to forward  
 Inventory of his Effects.

HATS,.....		SHOES, Prs.....	1
CAPS,.....		STOCKINGS, Prs.....	
DRESS COATS,.....		BLANKETS,.....	
OVERCOATS,.....	1	KNAPSACKS,.....	
JACKETS,.....		CANTEENS,.....	
BLOUSES,.....		HAVERSACKS,.....	
TROUSERS,.....		MONEY.....	
SHIRTS,.....		Pocket Knife.....	1
DRAWERS,.....			
BOOTS, Prs,.....			

Very Respectfully, Yours, &c.,

E. M. Collier

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,  
 IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.



418

Emory James

Co *H*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See Emory,</i>	29 <i>James,</i>
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Emory Samuel*

**Co L, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private | Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Emory Samuel.*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



*Emory Williams*

**Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See Emory Williams*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



*Emory Peter S.*

Co *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5577098	26
2	5577179	27
3	5577269	28
4	5577349	29
5	5577428	30
6	5577505	31
7	5577578	32
8	5577645	33
9	5578156	34
10	9065542	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*E* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peters B. Entry,*

*H*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Penn.*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Allghany City*

By whom *23 D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt Kirken.*

*Died at Base Hospital 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.*

*Nov. 23, 1864.*

*Final statements given.*

*Jenkins*

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Peter B. Entry  
Cpt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Allighany City Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt. Kirker  
P.M. July 18/63  
Drafted.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. Thompson

(856)

Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Peter B. Entry*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 14 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 48 for *Extra Haversack*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Peter B. Entry  
Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 48/100 for Haversack

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Thompson  
Copyist.

*E* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter B. Centag*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany Feby*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *1/2 Shelter tent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter B. Erty  
Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 183 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Peter B Enty*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Peter B. Erby*  
*Riv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*  
*Absent sick since*  
*July 23/64*

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



MAR 1 1867

8

6

U.S.C.T.

*Peter B. Carty*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since July 23/64*  
*Free April 19/61*

TEST ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

E |

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter B. Entry

Prk, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Nov. 23/64 at  
Base Staforth.

Book mark: 124,081 J2

Holecomb

(361)

Copyist.

Entity Peter B.

B, Co. H.

6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Not in Complete Form  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Peter Arty  
Priv. of Company H.  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY. 23<sup>rd</sup>

Death Nov. 23, 1864

Reported by  
Peter B. Arty

Out on Ref. Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Peter Anty

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: H O Regiment: 6<sup>th</sup>

Arm: U.S.A. State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. B. Fowler

Surg 12 N.H. Vols.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 23, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va.

Base Hosp 18, A.C.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects  
Record furnished by U.S.  
Christian Comm Pg. 57.

REMARKS.

~~Unofficial~~  
Inv. of effects sent  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor, Nov. 23, 1864

J. B. Jr. Clerk.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Peter Anty*

Late of Company "H"

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *M. C. I.*

Volunteers, who died at *Base Hospital*  
*18<sup>th</sup> ab.*  
 on the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *November* 1864.

*Retained*

*[Large handwritten flourish or signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*



Inventory of the effects of Peter Outry late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "H" of  
 the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Virginia on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he ~~was born~~ was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Base Hospital 18<sup>th</sup> ab. at  
Point of Rocks 1<sup>st</sup> on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1864, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Point of Rocks 1<sup>st</sup>

DATE: November 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

H. B. Flower  
Surgeon 12<sup>th</sup> W. V. I.  
~~Commanding the Company.~~  
In chg. 18<sup>th</sup> ab. W. V. I.



1111

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Peter B. Conroy*

*Co. No. 6th Reg't of U.S.C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Ad. d. Nov 23 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

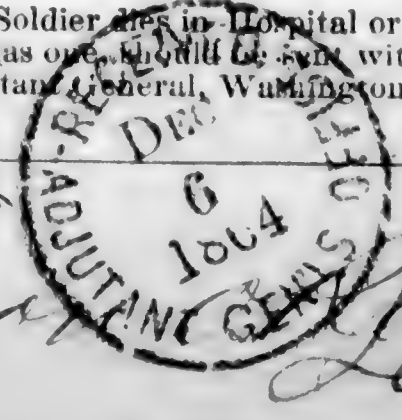
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 7 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Conroy Peter B.*



MARR 13 1864

Note: Private Peter B. Conly has not received his two dollars per month for the April 19th 1864 he has been paid. He was free

I certify, on honor, that Peter B Conly a Private of Captain Belgestons Company (No) of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C.T. VOLUNTEERS of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State of Penn, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 23d Enrollment District of the State of Penn, at Allerany City, on the Eighteenth day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death being civil of Chronic Diarrhoea at Base Hospital 18th A.C. Nov 1st 1864

The said Private Peter B Conly was last paid by Paymaster May McKenny to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty three 33 dollars, since the 18th day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars. He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field Va., this 3d day of December, 1864.

Geo E Keeth  
1st Lieut 6th U.S.C.T.  
Commanding Company, H.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Received & paid 14 1865*

*Peter B. Emery "N"*

*Co. "C" Reg't of W.S. Col. Brooks*

VOLUNTEERS.

*and no 23 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*July 6. 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*RECEIVED*  
*July 14 1865*  
*A*



No difference between 7 and 8/13. Just month due from date of enlistment is April 30 or 1862

I certify, on honor, that Peter B Emly, a Private of  
 Captain A W Edgerly's Company ("B") of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jefferson Co, State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Drafted, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863, at  
Alleghany City, by 23<sup>rd</sup> Dist Pa; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the <sup>of his death</sup> present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Base Hospital Point  
of Rocks Va Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1864 November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

The said Peter B Emly was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj McKim, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 49 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>\_\_\_\_\_</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldboro N.C., this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1865.

Arthur P Kellogg  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company. "B"

Medical Director's Office,  
Dept. of the Potomac  
Richmond Va. Oct 7, 1866.

Respectfully returned  
with copy of Inventory.  
No data from which  
final statements can be  
furnished.

*L. H. ...*  
Sut Col. U. S. Army  
Medical Director

6

*P. R. H.*

1866-1867 - 11 = 11 = 66



MAR 19 1866

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct. 6*, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Peter Anty*, of Co. *26*, *6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. V.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Unofficially reported  
Buried Point of Rocks, Va*

*W. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Medical Director,  
Dept. of the Potomac*

*J. S.*



## MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

### FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ——— <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
 Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
 Commanding Company.

### FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.		
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.		Specie.....	\$2 00
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				Notes.....	\$50 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.  
 DATE: December 31, 1863.  
 (Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
 Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
 Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

### FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
 1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

### FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FORMS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



*Wm. W. Mer*  
 Co. A., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568259	26
2	5577099	27
3	5577180	28
4	5577270	29
5	5577350	30
6	5577429	31
7	5577506	32
8	5577579	33
9	5577646	34
10	5577726	35
11	5577820	36
12	5577911	37
13	5578047	38
14	5578157	39
15	9063541	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1937

Statement to

Mrs Fannie E. Patterson,

3/16/37 - ef. (220 Bacon St.

P.O. Box 843

Rassford, Ohio)

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter F. Enty,

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Schuylkill Penn.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 9, 1863.

Where Pittsburg Pa.

By whom T. H. Bagless; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Disease at Military Hospital Smithville N.C. June 7/65.

Jenkins



E

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter F. Euty

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Pa Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1863.

Where Pittsburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recd on Enlist. papers  
Mustard by G. Pierce U.S.A.  
Sept. 14/63.

Book mark:

(856)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

MAY 1875

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter F. Onty*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born *Schylkill Co. Pa.*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Miner*

When enlisted *Sept. 9*, 1863 .

Where enlisted *Pittsburgh Pa.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2* in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*W. H. Bogan*

(340)

Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

*Peter H. Emery*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



E

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter H. Emty

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Thompson Copyist.

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter F. Entry  
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Feby*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *12 Shelter*  
*tent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Thompson*

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter F. Erty

Priv

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.A. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist.



B

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter F. Entry

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

Copyist.

Q

6

U.S.C.T.

*Peter F. Outy*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*

Book mark:

*W. H. [Signature]*

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Peter F. Outy*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1854.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*C. H. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



Q

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter F. Emly

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

Q

6

U.S.C.T.

*Peter F. Orty*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*  
*Absent Sick*

Book mark:

*W. H. [Signature]*

E |

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Entry

Prk, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Holemb



*C*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Peter F. Entry*

*Priv*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *died in hospital at Smithville Va July 7/65*

Book mark: *105,160 - 105,922 and June 8/66.*

*Holecomb*

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Peter J. Entry

Prvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Wilmington Va, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: died of disease July 7/65 at Wilmington Del. H.

Book mark: VIII, P 41, 70 CS.

Holcomb

Copyist.

Comty. Peter G.  
I. N. Co. 6 Reg't U.S.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*and 8ps*

*2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOV 13 1893

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter F. Emby*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do declare, That I am *thirty-nine* (39) years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at *Washington Penna* The *9th* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness: *Augustus H. Jones*

*P. F. Emby*

No. *Peter F. Emby*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
*Quas*

Oct. 1895. This paper was formerly used in the Enrollment Div. N. & P. O

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the of \_\_\_\_\_; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*

I, *Peter F. Enly* born in *Schuykill County*  
 in the State of *Penn* aged *thirty nine (39)* years,  
 and by occupation a *miner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*63*,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept of the regulations published by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter F. Enly* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*  
 this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*63* *P. Enly*  
 BEFORE *A. Schickel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. D. ...*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *swalath* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
 high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

HAVEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

RECRUITING OFFICER



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter F. Enly*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do declare, That I am *thirty nine (39)* years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.* The *7th* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness:

*Amos S. Smith* *Jr.* *P. F. Enly*

No. *Peter F. Enly*  
Volunteered at *Sept 7* 18*63*,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Co H*  
*6th MSB I*

Oct. 1895. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. Q

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*

I, *Peter F. Enly* — born in *Schuykill County*  
 in the State of *Penna* — aged *thirty-nine (39)* years,  
 and by occupation a *miner* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *9th* day of *Sept* 18 *63*  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter F. Enly* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*  
 this *9th* day of *Sept* 18 *63* *P. Enly*  
 BEFORE *A. Schickolson ad*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Schickolson*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *nutate* complexion, is *5* feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER

*Spats sent for to 6th. June 30*

Completed,  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Peter J. Enty*

*Private* of Company *H.*

*6<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Enty on 6<sup>th</sup> of 6.*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Peter J. Entry*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H.* Regiment: *C<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Dragoons* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

*Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Diarrhea*  
*Ch. Diarrhea*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Muster-Out Roll of Co.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*A. H. Edgerly*  
*Capt. Comd'g Company*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Wilmington. Mass<sup>ts</sup>*

REMARKS.

*P. J. Entry*  
Clerk.



MAR 13 1865

*Peter Enty*  
*Co. U. S. C. T. Prov H.*  
*July 7. 65.*  
*Smithville N. C.*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Peter Emty 647</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 61</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>647</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>6 US. C. I. Private Co. 16</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>July 7<sup>th</sup> July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*This man was admitted into Hospital without a D.L.*



Inventory of the effects of *Peter H. Emory*  
 Company *H Co* *6th* Regiment *W C Hoops*  
 who died in the *US Army* General Hospital *A*  
*Smithville MO July 1865*

CAPS .....		BLANKETS .....	/
DRESS COATS .....		KNAPSACKS .....	/
OVERCOATS .....		CANTEENS .....	/
JACKETS .....		HAVERSACKS .....	/
TROUSERS .....	/	MUSKETS .....	
SHIRTS .....		BAYONETS .....	
DRAWERS .....		CARTRIDGE BOX .....	
BOOTS, pairs .....		BELT .....	
SHOES, pairs .....		MONEY .....	/
STOCKINGS .....		<i>Blouse</i>	

*Recd from Dir. of Discontented  
 Commanders: July June 25/75-*

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Peter H. Emory*

*H Co* Regiment  
*W C Hoops* who died  
 at *US Army* General  
 Hospital *Smithville*  
 1865





U. S. Army General Hospital,

Smithville Mo July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865 -

Commanding Officer, *H* Company,  
6 Regiment *US A.*

I have to inform you  
that *Peter H. Enty* of your Company died in this  
Hospital on *July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865* of  
*Chronic Diarrhoea*

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

*J. M. Palmer*

Surgeon U. S.

*3<sup>rd</sup> New York*

In charge of General Hospital

MAR 1 1867

6

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,

Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Asst. Adjt. Gen.*  
*General F. W. Taggard, A.G.O.*

It appears from the records of *Smithville*  
*General Hospital N. C.*

on file in this Office, that *Private*  
*Peter F. Entry Co "H" 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
*U. S. C. O.* was admitted,  
*June 28<sup>th</sup> 1865,* and died,  
*July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865* from *Chronic*  
*Dysentery.*

No evidence on file from  
which Final Statements, or  
Inventory of Effects can be  
prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. W. [Signature]*

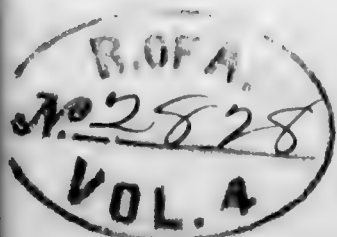


*Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.*

2828

*Covert*  
*H. B.*

MAR 1 1861



*William H. ...*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

January 10<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement No. Inventory, has been received in the case of Peter F. Conly, Private, of Co. H, 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Dragoons Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. H. Tappan*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER:~~

*Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward, M.*  
*S. G. O. M.*

*Died: July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865. Wilmington Hospital.*

*B.S.*



## MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

### FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ——— <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

### FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack-coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Specie.....	\$2 00
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Notes.....	\$50 00
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

### FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

### FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FORMS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	“.....	2 50
1 silver watch	“.....	25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

*Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.*

WILLIAM ROE,

*Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.*

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

*Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,*

*Commanding Post.*

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 19, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



*James Jones*

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5569084	26
2	5569207	27
3	5568843	28
4	5570127	29
5	9064691	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Σ

6

U.S.C.T.

James Evans

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born New Castle, Del.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July, 25, 1863

Where Philada, Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reported a deserter  
Oct 24/63. (see list  
of deserters) Muster  
Roll of Oct 31  
63. Clothing 7c  
\$24.67. Knapsack  
Watersack + Canteen  
3.06

x name cancelled

W J Roe

*E* | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*James Evans*

*1st Co*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa Oct 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 25*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*



*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Evans*

*Pt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 15/63*  
*at Shin Pa*  
*Havensack Knapsack &*  
*Canteen #306*

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

E 1 6

U.S.C.T.

James Evans  
Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 11, 1863.

Deserted :

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Camp New June Pa

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : Had pass for 2  
days never returned

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Somer

Copyist.

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Burns*

*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Wilmington, N.C., Sept 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Dec 1864  
at Chinnawater*

Book mark: *V. 129, P. 181, 71*

(361)

*W. A. Edwards*  
Copyist.



*Thomas Thomas*

Co *B*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568295	26
2	5570156	27
3	5570239	28
4	5570324	29
5	5570421	30
6	5570499	31
7	5570577	32
8	5570652	33
9	5570726	34
10	5570820	35
11	5570919	36
12	5571020	37
13	5571115	38
14	5571205	39
15	9064569	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARRA 1362

S. 1057221 P.O. W. & M.  
S. 2059532 P.O. m m

Σ

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Beaver Pa*

Occupation *Miner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 17*, 186<sup>3</sup>

Where *New Brighton*

By whom *J. D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Promot- ed to Corp'l. Aug 24/63. Special or- der No 2. Reduced to the ranks. Jan 18/64. Special order No — Descriptive list forwarded to Post Supt. Golds- bro. At May 21/65 over*

*W J Roe*



MAY 11 1964

MAY 11

9064569

\* 1891 \*

Returned from  
Hospital, July  
65

E | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Evans*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*New Brighton, Pa., July 30, 1863.*

Where born *Beaver Co. Penna.*

Age *25* years; occupation *C. Miner*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 17*, 1863.

Where *New Brighton Pa*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted  
 (banned)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scrimmer*

*E*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Evans*  
.....  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 3*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 17*, 1863

Where

*New Brighton*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Brandon*



E.

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans

Corpl., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Muster in to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.  
Aug. 24" 1863 by S.O.  
No. 2.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

E.

6

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Evans*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. F. Brandon*

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from  
Capt. Jan. 18, 1864  
Special Order No.

Book mark:

A. C. Brandon



E.

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans  
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

80

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans  
Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. ...*

6

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra duty on Canal from Sept 1864

Book mark:

W. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist



MAR 1 1875

6

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans  
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*J. M. Donald*

(358)

Copyist

MAR 1 1874

5 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans  
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lemari

(358)

Copyist

*E*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Evans*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

*J. L. [Signature]*

(358)

Copyist



E. | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Evans*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*

(358)

Copyist

E.

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Erms

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist

E.

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Evans

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 69 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks

Due Mr. Brisbane Reg't Sutter \$25.00. Drafted under Act of Mar. 3, 1863.

Book mark: 7243. P. 247. 77.

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

(361)



*Evans Thomas*

*Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S. Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank / .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MS. A. 1. 3. 9. 9

Mr. Ellbrook

Thomas Crano  
Co. P. 6th U.S.C.T.

MAR 13 1876

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 14, 1876

Mr. Ellis Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of Thomas Evans, Co. I,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops

Cause of reduction, Muster Roll for January  
and February for reports from "Reduced from  
Corporal January 11<sup>th</sup>"

Respectfully,

C. Woodward

per M.

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187  
Reply in case of Thomas Evans, Co. B.,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Ed. Pro. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Near Yorktown Va Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> 64  
Special Orders No. 3. On recommendation of the  
Co. Commander the following changes are made  
in N. C. Offices of Co. B. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Corporal  
Thomas Evans is hereby reduced to the ranks  
for inability.

By order of  
Col. J. H. Ames Comdg. Regt.

Sept. 16 76. B.



*Alexander*  
 Co. *6*, **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568147	26
2	5572113	27
3	5572426	28
4	9064825	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

NA

John

*F* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Farr*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Brunswick, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 4*, 186 *5*

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Capt Riley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by St. Hughes at No. East Sta. N.C. March 13 65*

*W J Roe*



7 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Far

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *North East Station N.C., Mar 13, 1865.*

Where born *Sampson Co North Carolina*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mar 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *North East Sta N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wart*

*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Far*

*Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Due U.S. for Ord. \$23.97*

*Due U.S. for b & G. & \$9.50*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*F* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Far*  
*Pos*, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100  
Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 26, 1865*

Book mark: *U.S. P. 164. 71*

*Beach*



*Farris William*

Co *B*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5570 177	26
2	5570 257	27
3	5570 341	28
4	5570 422	29
5	5570 500	30
6	5570 579	31
7	5570 653	32
8	5570 727	33
9	5570 821	34
10	5570 921	35
11	5571 021	36
12	5571 116	37
13	5571 207	38
14	9064590	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* 6 U.S.C.T.

*William Jarvis*  
Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bushtown, N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Where *Philad. Pa*

By whom *It. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*W. J. Roe*

*F* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Farris*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Aug 3*<sup>rd</sup>, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Where *Phila. Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*



*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Farris*

*Privt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Muster in to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Ferris  
Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

MAR 1 1892

*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Ferris*

*Privt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Brandon*

(358)

Copyist



*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Ferris*  
*Priv't*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. T. Brandon*

5

6

U.S.C.T.

William Farries

Sn, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358)

Copyist

77

6

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Am, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Extra duty on Canal  
from April 19/64

Book mark:

M. Leonard

(358)

Copyist



77

6

U.S.C.T.

William Farris

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

TEST ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

W. Leonard

(358)

Copyist

F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Jarris  
Pw, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. U. Roman

Copyist

*A*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Harris*

*Pr*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
1 Trumbler & Band  
Spring punch .20  
1 Tompson .02*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



F.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Farris

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 0 22/100 for Arduous Duty on Last Roll.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist

*F* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Farris*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. J. Cook*

F. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Farris

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 92 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Due Wm. Busben Reg't  
Sutter \$100.

Book mark :

B. J. Cooke



*Hussett Francis*

Co *D*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*1st Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572444	26
2	5572527	27
3	5572611	28
4	5572723	29
5	5572778	30
6	5572845	31
7	5572921	32
8	5568661	33
9	5572997	34
10	5573068	35
11	5573161	36
12	5573264	37
13	5573357	38
14	5573450	39
15	9065052	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 9 1953

D1055-397 Po. Riv

*F* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Fawcett*

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Philadelphia Pa*

Occupation *Tradesman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

By whom *Wm Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Det in Div 3 Stanton*  
*June 29 1864* *Ret'd to Co*  
*for duty Sept 4* *Detail-*  
*ed for duty at Brig Hd*  
*2nd May 8, 65*

(383a)

*J G Reese*  
Copyist.



*F.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Faussett.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 186*3*

Where *Phila, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baker,*  
Coryist.

F.

6

U.S.C.T.

Francis Lawsett.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent ..... present.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: App'd 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. by Special Order No. 2, dated Ad. Ins. 6" U.S.C.T., Camp William Penn, Pa., Aug. 30, 1863. Due U.S. for 1 Canteen. H.H.

Book mark : .....

F

6

U.S.C.T.

Francis Faussett.

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due us for one canteen 44 cts, one haversack 56 cts, one canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.

(358)



F.

6

U.S.C.T.

Francis Fausett.

Corpl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Feb. 28, 1864. Appd Corpl. Feb. 29, 1864, by S. R. orders.

Book mark:

Daker, Copyist.

*F.*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Fausett.*

*Corpl.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baker,*  
Copy 18.

*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Bausett*

*Cpl*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *app'td. by pl. Mch. 1 64*  
*app'td. Sgt. June 20 64*  
*entitled to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt's pay*  
*from Aug. 30 63 to Feb.*  
*28. 64*

Book mark:

*Per*

(358)

Copy 18.



*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Fausett*

*Pgt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* r *Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *apptd. Pgt. June 30 64*  
*Pay due as 1st Pgt from*  
*Aug. 30 63 to Feb. 28 64*  
*Detach'd. in Div. Sharpshooters*  
*July 1 1864*

Book mark:

*Ref*

WAR 1412

F. | 6 U.S.C.T.

Frank Fansett.  
Serg't, Co. ...., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Deep Bottom.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.  
On detached service in  
Sharpshooters Corps 3<sup>d</sup> Div.  
18 Corps per order No. 66  
dated Headq 3<sup>d</sup> Div.  
18<sup>th</sup> Corps Camp near Peters-  
burg, Va. June 25, 1864.

Book mark:

(over)

Sitter.

WAR 1413

appointed Sergeant  
June 13, 1864.

1864  
JUN 13  
SERGEANT

★ 1891 ★

5568661

JAN. 20



*F* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Fausett*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rel'd. to Co. Sept. = 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Reif*

(358)

Copyis..

F.

6

U.S.C.T.

Francis Fausett

sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due ref. for one Mar. 67 Cts. for transportation while on furlough. \$ 2.06

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyis..

*F* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Fausett*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due ref. for transportation while on furlough \$ 2.06*  
*Due ref. for 1 Haversack 67 Cts.*

Book mark: *12345678*

(358)

*Reif*

Copyis..



*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Pauseth*

*Serjt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *b. b. & h. e.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for trans-  
portation while on furlough  
\$2.06*

Book mark:

*Phu*

*F*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Frances Faussett*

*Sergr*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Phelps*

*24*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Pauesett*

*Supt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington N.C.*, *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *116.*<sup>*19*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *00* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Due Wm Brisbane*

*Regt. Sutter \$88.00*

*Free on or before April 19<sup>th</sup>*

*1861*

Book mark:

*Rhett*



*Tansett, Francis*

*Sgt.*, Co. *20*, **6** Reg **U. S. C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M. Colburn

---

Francis Tausell  
 Co. Dr. 6 21/2 Prof.

---

WAR 1422

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 2<sup>d</sup>, 1876.

The Colored Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of Francis Faussell, Co. D;  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Cause of reduction Muster Roll for same and Sibyl's  
reports here. Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Squad July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. J. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 6<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187  
Reply in case of Francis Faussell, Co. D,  
6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reduced to the ranks from Serg't, "for neglect of duty  
and disobedience of orders" by par 2 S. O. no 8  
Reg'te Rogers February 22. 1864.

OK



Hd. Qu. 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> AC.  
 Weldonboro N.C. May 14 1865

Special Order

No. 18

Extract

III The following named enlisted man  
 is hereby detailed for guard duty  
 at these Hd. Qu.

He will report without delay  
 Supt. Francis Tansett Co. D<sup>th</sup> G<sup>th</sup> USCT

C. O. G. U.S.C.T.

By order of  
 Brig. Gen. A. L. Blackman  
 J. B. Johnson  
 Lt. Col.

*Hay Toney*

Co *A*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568197	26
2	5569825	27
3	5570128	28
4	9064784	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

MAR 14 1875

J

6

U.S.C.T.

Tony Fay

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion Hazel

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Hanover N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 5, 1865

Where Wilmington

By whom Capt Riley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty due \$100

W F Roe



F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Toney Fay*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.*

Where born *Warren<sup>Co</sup> North Carolina*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mch 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N. East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hart*  
Copyist.

F

6

U.S.C.T.

*Tommy Fay*

*Priv*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100-  
Deserted Apl. 5/65. from  
Faison Station N.C. Due  
U.S. for 1 axe \$1.65, 1 axe helve  
20¢, 1 Knapsack \$3.10, 1 Can-  
teen 65¢, 1/2 S. Tent \$4.90.*

Book mark:

*Creshaw*

F | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. F. ...*  
.....  
*Crut*, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington N.C. Sept 20*, 186

Muster-out to date ....., 186

Last paid to ....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Deserted in 1865*  
*at Anson's Station N.C.*

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *V. 129, P. 169, 71*

(361) *W. Edwards* Copyist.



--	--	--

*Fay*, *Sony James*  
 , Co. , *6* Reg't *USC Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

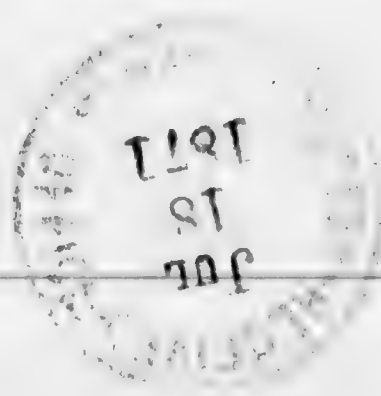
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Fay, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty ~~thirty~~ years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington North Carolina the Eight day of March 1865

Witness: William A. Carter James J. Fay  
Captain of USCT Private

Co. A.  
James Fay  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ March 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
6 Regiment of USCT  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



1865

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*North Carolina*

*Wilmington*

I, *Tony Fay*, born in *Hanover County*  
 in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *thirty three* years,  
 and by occupation a *laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *fifth* day of *March*, 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Tony Fay*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*  
 this *fifth* day of *March*, 1865,  
 BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*  
 feet ..... inches high.

*Capt C. P. Riley*

*fifth* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
 Regiment of  
 Volunteers, on the ..... day of  
 , 186 , at



*W. M. Allen*

Co *E*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568347	26
2	5573615	27
3	5573698	28
4	5573779	29
5	5573858	30
6	5573930	31
7	5574001	32
8	5574069	33
9	5574146	34
10	5574231	35
11	5574324	36
12	5574421	37
13	5574511	38
14	5574594	39
15	9065176	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*T* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Telle*

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *7*<sup>*1/4*</sup> inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *York Co Penna*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Lancaster*

By whom *A. D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Allen T. Fell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Lancaster Pa*, *Aug 18*, 1863.

Where born *York Co. Penn.*

Age *34* years; occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 14*, 1863.

Where *Lanc. Pa. Fulton Troop.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sarimer*



F

6

U.S.C.T.

Allen Fell

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Oct. 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Lancaster Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

F

6

U.S.C.T.

Allen Fells

Private, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

*F*

**6**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Fells*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fells

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

F

6

U.S.C.T.

Allen Fells

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*F* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Fells*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*



*F* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Fells*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before  
Apr 19/61*

Book mark: *3008*

*Harris*

*F.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Fells*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Harris*

*F* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Fells*

*Rot*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *3030*

*Harris*



*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Fells*

*Polk*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Knapsack \$3.10*  
*1 pr G. Coak Straps .12 Total \$3.22*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*G*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Tells,*

*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On D.S. per S.O. No. 32,  
Hd. Qrs. Post of Wilmington,  
N. C. June 9, '65.*

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Fells,

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks, In detached service.

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool



*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Fells*  
Sgt., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sep. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *106*<sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Due Wm. Presben. Regt. Suttler \$20<sup>00</sup>. Borne on muster rolls as free on or before Apr. 1/65. Drafted under act of Mar. 3, 1863.*

Book mark: *374 - 1863.*

*P. Pool*

Ferguson, Daniel

Co. - , 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43148052	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

F. 11215.

Daniel Ferguson

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Vol.

forwarded for the 6 Regt.

11215. Roll dated

Lockport, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1864.

Where born Bath, Va.

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Bergen, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lockport

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 14<sup>95</sup> 100

Date of first muster 1864.

Company to which assigned 24th West. Bergen

Remarks: General Co., N.Y.

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson



20  
26

Ferguson Daniel

, Co. , 6 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

7 Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers 3 .....          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOV 14 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Ferguson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport Ct the 6 day of October 1864  
Witness: John J. Darrin Daniel X Ferguson  
Munk

6 USC 9 00 12.93  
Daniel Ferguson  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Bergen N. Y.  
Oct 6, 1864  
By Capt. G. Y. Brown  
6 Regiment of U.S. Colored

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

123  
100 2/64  
Christally

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK TOWN OF Beagen

I, Daniel Ferguson, born in Bath Co Virginia, aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Ferguson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport, N. Y.,

this 6 day of October, 1864. Daniel Ferguson his of
BEFORE L. H. Bowen marsh
Capt & Pro Mar 29 61 N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Root 29th Dec. N.Y. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Ferguson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high.

L. H. Bowen Capt. & Pro. Mar. 29th Dec. N.Y. Recruits, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864, at ...

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the document, including names like 'L. H. Bowen' and 'J. Root'.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Ferguson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lockport Ct Y the 6 day of October 1863  
Witness: John J. Davison

Daniel Ferguson

No. 2020

Volunteered at Bergen N.J.

Oct 6, 1863

By Capt J. F. Bower

6th Regiment of U.S. Colored

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am of the age of years; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



3 Years

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK. TOWN OF Bergen

I, Daniel Ferguson, born in Bath Co, in the State of Virginia, age thirty five years, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of October, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Daniel Ferguson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport, N. Y.,

this 6 day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

S. J. Bowen

Daniel Ferguson

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. ... EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Ferguson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet 9/4 inches high.

S. J. Bowen, Capt & Prov. Mar. 29th Dist. N.Y. Regiment of Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864 at ...

Bart B300



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Ferguson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at La. Point A. J. the 6 day of October 1864  
Witness: John J. Davidson, Daniel Ferguson, Mark

45-6" M. S. C. G.  
Daniel Ferguson  
No. 7  
Volunteered at Ferguson N.Y.  
Set 6, 1864  
By Capt U. F. Bowen  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. I. Colored  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am of the age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF **NEW YORK** TOWN OF **Bergen**

I, **Daniel Ferguson**, born in **Bath Co** in the State of **Virginia**, aged **thirty five** years, and by occupation a **Labourer**, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this **Seeth** day of **October**, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, **Daniel Ferguson**, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport, N. Y., this **6** day of **October**, 1864.

BEFORE **S. J. Bowen**

**Daniel Ferguson**  
his  
**(Ment)**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

**John M. Pitt**  
**29<sup>th</sup> District**

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer **Daniel Ferguson** previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has **black** eyes, **black** hair, **black** complexion, is **5** feet **9 1/2** inches high.

**S. J. Bowen**  
**Capt & Comd Man 29<sup>th</sup> District**

Regiment of **Volunteers**  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company **C** of the **10<sup>th</sup>** Regiment of **Volunteers**, on the **10<sup>th</sup>** day of **October**, 1864 at **Lockport N.Y.**

**Capt & Comd Man**  
**29<sup>th</sup> District**

*Merguson*  
Co. *H*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5577870	26
2	5578174	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



37

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ferguson

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Descriptive list not furnished. Stop 1 Sp. R. Munket-Equipments and appurtenances complete \$24.38. Received April 3, 1865. Remit from Depot. Stop for 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack, 1 Quapsack, 2 W. coat Straps & 1/2 Shutter

Book mark:

Am  
A. H. Harper



JAN. 20

5577870

1891 \*

*Temp No. 48*  
*(Date of Enrollment*  
*and muster in not*  
*shown)*

F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

# Henry Ferguson  
Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Wilmington NC, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: # Deserted March 25/65.

(Date of Enrollment & Muster in not shown)

Book mark: # Wgo.

Hoban

MAR 1951

*Fernandes Andreas*

Co *E*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567866	26
2	5567784	27
3	5574145~	28
4	5574230	29
5	5574323	30
6	5574420	31
7	5574510	32
8	5574593	33
9	6871-B-1889	34
10	9065241	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *6871-B-1889.*

See also



NRB 1462

Q 1978 471 P.O. m. m.

P. 2197395 Pmt N 10.

A 1 6 U.S.C.T.

Fernando Budeus

Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Manila East Indies

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where N.Y. City

By whom Capt. Munroe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec 100 - Bounty

J. G. Reeves Copyist.

*J*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Andrao Fernandez*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*New York*, *Sept 16*, 1864

Where born *Manilla*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *N.Y. City*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *N.Y. City*

Bounty paid \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *6871-B-1889.*

*H Jones*



T | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*Andreas Fernandez*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Hart Island*, *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where born *Manilla E. Indies*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *N.Y. city*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *N.Y. City*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *8 Dist. N.Y. city*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*W. H. Bogar*

Copyist.

F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andreas Fernandors  
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Seph & Och*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Harris*

F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andreas Fernandez

Plt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen & Hsack \$1.12

Book mark: 358

Harris



*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Andreas Fernandes*

*7th*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop on fire rolls \$1.12  
Rec'd \$100. Bounty. Stop  
for 1 Knapsack \$3.10 1 pr G. Coak  
Straps (12) \$3.22 Total \$4.34*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Andreas Fernandes,*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Rec'd \$100. Bounty.*

Book mark: 100

*J. Pool,*

*G*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Andros Fernandes,*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Pool,*



*J*

6

U.S.C.T.

*Andreas Fernandez,*  
*Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20,* 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Sep. 20,* 1865.  
Last paid to *Apr. 20,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never,* 186 ; drawn since \$ *107*<sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Wm. Bresben,*  
*Capt. Tutler \$ 34<sup>00</sup>.*

Book mark: *Bresben*

*P. Cool,*

F | 6 U.S.C.T.

Andreas Fernandes

Plaz., Co. E, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6871 B. 1889.

War Department,

R. & P. Div.  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 9, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

W. A. R. S.

*Fernandes, Andres.*

....., Co. ...., Reg't *USCP*

*/* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*S.P. filed 8/30/03*  
*neo*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Andreas Fernandez* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New York City*  
The *16* day of *September* 18*64*

Witness:

*W. H. Manierre*

*Andreas Fernandez*  
*maner*

*F*

*7111631*

No. *604*

*Andreas Fernandez*

Volunteered at *New York City*

*New York* Sept *16* 18*64*

By *Capt W. H. Manierre*  
*1st* *Dist* *Regiment* of *New York*

*New* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*New York*



TOWN OF  
*New York*

I, *Andres Hernandez* born in  
in the State of *Manilla* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Andres Hernandez* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New York City*  
this *16* day of *September* 186*4*  
BEFORE *J. J. Mammery* *Andres Hernandez*  
*Capt. U.S.A.* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. Roberts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *si. drst.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andres Hernandez*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches  
high.

*J. J. Mammery*  
Regiment of *C* *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



MAR 14 1876

*Ferrill James*

Co *D*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572479	26
2	5572562	27
3	5572647	28
4	5572725	29
5	5572802	30
6	5572878	31
7	5572949	32
8	5573021	33
9	5573096	34
10	5573188	35
11	5573293	36
12	5573384	37
13	5573532	38
14	9065054	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Hickory - 8-30-27  
S 195 2925 P.O. m m  
S. 2522396 POKK.

AY 1773533

S.L. Vet. Bu - 2-23-26 Jane

*T* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Trull*

, Co. *9*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Greenland*

Occupation *Booker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Greenland*

By whom *24 D. Pe*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Wounded Sept 29 1864 In Hospital Discharged at Fort Mifflin Gen Hospital R.I. for Disability.*

*x Corrected by 160 J. J. R. 16/06*

*J. J. R.*

F.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Ferrill.

Priv., Co. 42, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where New Brighton, Pa.

Period 8 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:



*L.*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Ferrill.*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in Regt. Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Baker*

(358)

Copyist.

F.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Ferrill.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

(358)

Copyist.

F.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Ferrill

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.



F.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Ferrill.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

*J*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Ferrill*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reif*

Copyist.

*J*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Ferrill*  
*Pl*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 4*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due Adj. for one Har. 58 cts. one law. 44 cts. one extra duty.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Pl*

Copyist.



*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Ferrill*  
*Pl*

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Sept. 29 64*  
*In Hoopl.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

*Rif*

Copyis..

*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Ferrill*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick in Genl  
Hospl. from apr. 19 61.  
due pay for ex clothing  
\$ 27.55 for transportation  
\$ 9.00*

Book mark:

*Reif*

(358)

Copyis.

*J* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Ferrill*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1* up to *April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick in Genl Hospital*  
*Free up to April 19 1861. Due ref.*  
*for transportation \$ 6.00*

Book mark:

*Keif*



*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Perrill*

*Pat*; Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *27* <sup>*95*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Gen Hospital.*

*Free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

*by error charged one dol-  
lar for transportation  
where it should be nine  
dollars*

Book mark:

*Rhett*

*PH*

6

U.S.C.T.

*James Perril*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Gen Hospital -*

*Free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

*Due U.S. for transportation while on furlough at two different times \$17.88*

Book mark:

*Phelps*

F

6

U.S.C.T.

James Ferrill

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Bresben

Regt. Sutter \$8.00,

Free on or before April, 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.

\$6.00 per month due from Enlistment

to April, 19<sup>th</sup> 1864, Disch'd Aug. 23/65.

Due U.S. for transportation while on

Book mark: C. D. (over)

Rhuter



JAN. 20

5573532

1891

Remis Cont'd  
furlough two different  
times 87.88

*Ferrile, James*  
*B. D.*, Co. *D*, **6** **U.S.C. Inf.**  
 Reg't

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MAR 14 1865

14

*S. G. A. 2500*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
1865  
IN THE CASE OF

*James Ferrell*  
a *Private* Co. *D*  
*6<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. I.*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.  
When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."  
Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.  
These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Sept 13. 1865.*  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

APPROVED

*Wm Sloan*  
Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,  
NEW YORK CITY, Aug. 19th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HOOKER:

*J. W. Taylor*  
Bvt. Maj. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*On on*  
*Wm A*  
RECEIVED  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
1865



MAR 14 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private James Forville of Captain John  
McMurray's Company, (20) of the 5<sup>th</sup> U S C I. Regiment of United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by Drafted 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 64 of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Green Co. Pa.  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in Green Co. in the State of Pennsylvania is twenty three  
years of age, Five feet 5 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days\* because of partial loss  
of use of left hand from gunshot wound of hand  
received in action.

STATION: Port Deposit, the Green R. I.  
DATE: August 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Chas. Henry  
Surgeon, U.S.A. in charge  
Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Forville of  
Captain McMurray's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of partial loss of use of left hand from gunshot  
wound of hand received in action at Chopin farm  
N. C. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864. He is not fit for active service.  
Disability one half (1/2)

Chas. Henry  
Surgeon, U.S.A.  
in charge of Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Twenty third day of August 1865, at  
Hospital U.S.A. Port Deposit, the Green R. I.

Chas. Henry  
Surgeon, U.S.A. in charge  
Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Waynesboro County Green Co State Penn.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

MAR 14 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

James Ferrill

Paris of Company D

6 Regiment of U.S.C.S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wischy. Aug. 23/65





CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Ferrill  
 Rank: Priv Company: D Regiment: 6  
 Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Dischg

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Partial loss of use  
of L. hand from  
W. S. M.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
Chas O'Leary  
Surg. M. S.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 23. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth N. H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 57, Miss Lowell  
Hosp R. I. 1865.

REMARKS.

M. Rogers  
 Clerk.

*W. S. M.*



433

*Sideman William C*

Co *A*, **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5569087	26
2	5569214	27
3	5570118	28
4	9064692	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Charles Tideman* <sup>x</sup>

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July, 27*, 186 *3*

Where *Philada, Pa*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Disease at  
Bayona, Del. Oct 1/63.  
Final statements given  
Inventory of effects  
sent to Adjt Genl,  
Usa Feb 22/64.  
Muster Roll of Oct  
31/63. Clothing etc -  
\$2867*

*x Name Cancelled*

*W J Roe*

*F*

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Fiderman*

*Co. A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *Oct 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 27*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(856)

*W. F. Fiderman*

Copyist.



F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William C. Fiderman*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Died at Smyrna*  
*Delaware Oct 1/63.*  
*Final statements given*

Book mark :

(358)

*Reed*

Copyist.

F | 6 | U.S.C.T.

*William S. Tideman*

*Privt*, *Co. A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Wilmington N.C., Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Died Oct 1/63 at*  
*Sumnera N.C. while*  
*on march*

Book mark: *V. 129, P. 173, 71*

*V. 142, P. 235, 72*

*W. S. Edwards*

Fiderman, M<sup>o</sup>. 6.

B<sup>y</sup>, Co. a, 6 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Col. Wilbur  
Annapolis Del  
Sept. 16.

Enclosing Statement  
of Geo. S. Davis owner  
of Fiddiman  
Co. A 6 Regt.

Wm. C. Fiddiman

6 US, CT

1899. THE PAPER ON WHICH  
THIS RECEIPT IS WRITTEN  
IS NOT TO BE USED FOR THE SIGNING  
OF PAPERS IN THE ENROLLMENT  
OFFICE.

Head Quarters Probost Marshal of the State of Delaware,

Smyrna, Del., Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lt Col Louis Wagner  
 1210 Chestnut St  
 Phila -

Col, I have the honor to  
 receive statement of Geo Davis  
 Esq - who claims the man  
 Wm C. Kiddleman as his  
 slave - I have no  
 reason to doubt his statement

I am, with respect, Sir, Your obt servt.

C. M. Miller

Probost Marshal of Delaware.



14

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv't William C. Fiderman (Deceased)*  
*Co A*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died October 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with inventory sent 5<sup>th</sup> August

*Emerson C. Kopf, C.*



I certify, on honor, that William Charles Tideman a Private of  
 Captain Robt B Beatts Company (A) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Smyrna, State  
 of Delaware, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Penn Penna, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Penn, on the Twenty seventh day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Penn Pa  
 to the <sup>September 15<sup>th</sup> 1863</sup> present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of having Died  
at his home in Smyrna Delaware - of disease incurred at  
Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Penn Penna (For date of death see \_\_\_\_\_)

The said William Charles Tideman was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 28.67 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt Robt B Beatts Co A 6<sup>th</sup> USC and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 7.75 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Yorktown Va, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

Robert B Beatts  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Captain  
 Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]



Camp near Yorktown Va. March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Adjutant General U.S.A.  
 Washington D.C.  
 Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Descriptive List, Final Statements in duplicate, and Inventory of Effects of Private William C. Fiederman late of Co A 6<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Colored Troops.

I regret that I was ignorant of the fact that Descriptive Lists were to be sent with the other papers regarding soldiers dying whilst absent from their command - and as Final Statements & Inventory of Effects were forwarded at different times - I thought it might be best to again forward them.

I have made the calculations in regard to the settlement of the clothing of the deceased - without knowing if the U.S. makes any allowances for the clothing the man must have had with him when he died or not. What the amount of clothing was that he had, it is impossible for me to state, as the account of his death and funeral with military honors at Smyrna Delaware was given me verbally by an Officer of the Invalid Corps - then on transient duty at that place.

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Wm. D. Heath

Capt Comd Co A

6<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Colored Troops

Telegram

L. W. Foster

Sept-16<sup>th</sup> 1863

W. C. Fiddeman

6 U.S.C Troops

Mar. 1909 This paper was formerly  
Filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal of the District of Delaware,  
in the Enrollment Div. B. & P.O.



Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore R. R. Co.  
**DELAWARE TELEGRAPH LINE.**

BY TELEGRAPH.

Dated *Philad. Sept. 16, 1863,*

Rec'd, *186* o'clock, *min.* M.

To *Col. Milmer.*

Your despatch to Lieut.  
 - Col. Wagner, in relation  
 to St. G. Fiddeman, Co. A.  
 6th. Reg't U. S. Col'd. troops,  
 is rec'd.

Please investigate the  
 case fully and report  
 the facts by order.

*C. H. Foster,*  
*Asst Adj't Gen'l.*  
*31 St. Paide.*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William C Tideman Recd.*

*6th* *Co A*  
Reg't of *US Colored*

*Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS**

*Deed October 1st 1863.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*The Effects of this Soldier  
could not be obtained, he  
having died at or near his  
home in Delaware*

*Roob Beator*

*Capt 6<sup>th</sup> A*

*6<sup>th</sup> USCT*

*Recd. at Office Oct 22/63*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William C Fiderman a private of  
 Captain Robt B Beath Company (A) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of US Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Smyrna, State  
 of Delaware, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Philada Penna, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Penna on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col Werner  
80<sup>th</sup> Reg P V, at Camp M Penna, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp M Penn  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disease  
contracted in Camp, of which he died October  
1st 1863 at Smyrna Delaware while on sick leave.

The said William C Fiderman was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
 to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty-seven  $\frac{12}{100}$  dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp M Penn Pa, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.  
This Soldier  
Robert B Beath  
Captain Co A  
 Commanding Company.



Co. S. Welmer <sup>is</sup> The boy Chas. Feddeman  
was a servant of my father Isaac Davis who  
owned his mother and raised the boy by his will  
he left him and his brothers to serve his heirs  
untill they arrived at the age of Twenty five  
The boy Charles, according to the family record  
of my father was born on Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1840 and  
owes me his services untill Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Geo. Davis  
— " —

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private William C Tideman*

Late of Company *C.*

*Sixth Reg't of U.S. Coll Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Smyrna Del*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*.





**Inventory** of the effects of William C. Titelman late  
a Private of Captain Robert B. Beaths Company A of  
the Sixth Regiment of United States Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a musket at Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, at Philadelphia  
in Company A, Sixth Regiment of United States Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in San Juan Del, at  
San Juan Del on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
<del>Mats.....</del>		<del>Pairs trousers.....</del>		<del>Knapsacks.....</del>	
<del>Caps.....</del>		<del>Pairs flannel drawers.....</del>			
<del>Forage caps.....</del>		<del>Pairs cotton drawers.....</del>			
<del>Great coats.....</del>		<del>Flannel shirts.....</del>			
<del>Uniform coats.....</del>		<del>Cotton shirts.....</del>			
<del>Uniform jackets.....</del>		<del>Pairs boots.....</del>			
<del>Flannel sack coats.....</del>		<del>Pairs shoes.....</del>			
<del>Blouses.....</del>		<del>Pairs socks.....</del>			
<del>Stable frocks.....</del>		<del>Blankets.....</del>			
<del>Fatigue overalls.....</del>		<del>Haversacks.....</del>			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Goldston NC

DATE: May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Alfred W. Grew  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Troops  
Commanding the Company.



NARA 151A

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private-William C. Fickerman*

*Seventh Reg't of United States Col'd Troop*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED



I certify, on honor, that William C. Titman a Private of  
 Captain Robert B. Beatts Company (A) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S.C. Corps  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Philadelphia, State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Ferrier, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Wm Penn Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia, on the 27 day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Sanyoue Del  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

The said William C. Titman was last paid by Paymaster  
Rever Beatt to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 28 67 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Goldboro N.C., this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1865.

Alonzo W. Gove  
1<sup>st</sup> Unit 6<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Corps  
 Commanding Company.

RECEIVED



MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

71

